# IMPROVED CONVERGENCE THEOREMS FOR BUBBLE CLUSTERS. I. THE PLANAR CASE 

M. CICALESE, G. P. LEONARDI, AND F. MAGGI


#### Abstract

We describe a quantitative construction of almost-normal diffeomorphisms between embedded orientable manifolds with boundary to be used in the study of geometric variational problems with stratified singular sets. We then apply this construction to isoperimetric problems for planar bubble clusters. In this setting we develop an improved convergence theorem, showing that a sequence of almost-minimizing planar clusters converging in $L^{1}$ to a limit cluster has actually to converge in a strong $C^{1, \alpha}$-sense. Applications of this improved convergence result to the classification of isoperimetric clusters and the qualitative description of perturbed isoperimetric clusters are also discussed. Analogous results for three-dimensional clusters are presented in part two, while further applications are discussed in some companion papers.


## Contents

1. Introduction ..... 1
2. Notation and preliminaries ..... 9
3. Almost-normal diffeomorphisms between manifolds with boundary ..... 13
4. Perimeter almost-minimizing clusters in $\mathbb{R}^{n}$ ..... 24
5. Improved convergence for planar clusters ..... 36
6. Some applications of the improved convergence theorem ..... 44
Appendix A. Proof of Theorem 2.1 ..... 46
Appendix B. Volume-fixing variations ..... 47
Bibliography

## 1. Introduction

1.1. Overview. The aim of this two-part paper is developing a basic technique in the Calculus of Variations, that we call improved convergence, in the case of geometric variational problems where minimizers can exhibit stratified singularities. Here we think in particular to variational problems where the minimization takes place over families of generalized surfaces.

Stratified singularities appear in many problems of physical and geometrical interest. The term stratified indicates the possibility of decomposing minimizing surfaces into a hierarchy of manifolds with boundary meeting in specific optimal ways along lower dimensional manifolds of singular points. Although this behavior is well documented from the experimental point of view, its mathematical description is a quite challenging problem, which has been satisfactorily addressed only in a few specific cases. The most celebrated example of this is probably the isoperimetric problem for bubble clusters (and, more generally, any other variational problem whose minimizers can be shown to be ( $\mathbf{M}, \xi, \delta)$-minimal sets in the sense of Almgren Alm76]). Indeed, Taylor Tay76] has shown that two-dimensional $(\mathbf{M}, \xi, \delta)$-minimal sets in the physical space $\mathbb{R}^{3}$ satisfy Plateau's laws, that is to say, they consist of regular surfaces meeting in threes at 120 degrees angles along regular curves, which in turn meet in fours at common end-points forming tetrahedral singularities.

By improved convergence we mean the principle - usually exploited in the Calculus of Variations when showing that strict stability (positivity of the second variation) implies local minimality (in some suitable topology) - according to which a sequence of almost-minimizing surfaces converging to some limit in a rough sense has actually to converge to that same limit in a smoother sense. This is a very familiar idea in PDE theory: for a sequence of, say, harmonic functions, $L^{1}$-convergence always improves to smooth convergence. In the context of geometric variational problems this kind of result is known to hold (and has been extensively used, see section (1.2) under the assumption that the limit surface is smooth. Our main goal here is discussing improved convergence theorems when the limit surface has stratified singularities. In this setting, by smooth convergence one means the existence of diffeomorphisms between the involved surfaces which converge in $C^{1}$ to the identity map, and are almost-normal (in the sense that, at fixed distance from the singularities, the displacement happens in the normal direction to the limit surface only), stratified (in the sense that singular points of a kind are mapped to singular points of the same kind), and whose tangential displacements (which cannot be zero if the singular sets do not coincide) are quantitatively controlled by their normal displacements. Obtaining this precise structure is fundamental in order to use these maps in applications: in other words, the matter here is not just constructing global diffeomorphisms between singular surfaces, but also doing it in a quite specific way, and with quantitative bounds.

From the technical point of view, our main result is Theorem 3.1, see section 3, which provides one with a quantitative method to construct almost-normal diffeomorphisms between embedded orientable manifolds with boundary. This result is proved in arbitrary dimension and codimension, and should have enough flexibility to be applied to different variational problems. Given a specific variational problem, the starting point for deducing an improved convergence theorem from Theorem 3.1 is having at disposal a satisfactory local regularity theory around singular points. Bridging between such a local description of singularities and the global assumptions of Theorem 3.1 is in general a non-trivial problem, which needs to be addressed by some ad hoc arguments.

Our two-part paper, in addition to Theorem 3.1, contains exactly this kind of analysis for those variational problems involving isoperimetric clusters. After a review of what is known about isoperimetric clusters in arbitrary dimension, see section 4, we devote section 5 to address this problem in two-dimensions, thus obtaining an improved convergence theorem for almostminimizing clusters in $\mathbb{R}^{2}$, see Theorem 1.5 below. In part two LM15] we address this very same problem for isoperimetric clusters in $\mathbb{R}^{3}$.

The improved convergence theorem for planar clusters has various applications. Some are discussed in section 6, where we obtain structural results for planar isoperimetric clusters, see Theorem 1.9 and Theorem 1.10. Improve convergence is also used as the starting point to obtain quantitative stability inequalities for planar double bubbles [CLM12] and for periodic honeycombs [CM14]. These companion papers provide one with a clear illustration of why it is so important to formulate improved convergence to a singular limit in terms of the existence of almost-normal, stratified diffeomorphisms converging to the identity map, with a quantitative control between the tangential and normal components of the displacements.

It is also interesting to note that the applicability of Theorem 3.1 is definitely not limited to the problem of isoperimetric clusters. For example, in [MM15] we use Theorem 3.1 and the free boundary regularity theory from [DPM14a] to obtain an improved convergence theorem for capillarity droplets in containers.

This introduction is organized as follows. In section 1.2 we review some of the applications of improved convergence to smooth limit surfaces, and discuss which form an improved convergence theorem should take on singular limit surfaces. In section 1.3 we state our improved convergence theorem for planar minimizing clusters, Theorem 1.5, while section 1.4 presents the applications of Theorem 1.5 discussed in this paper.
1.2. Improved convergence to a regular limit and applications. A basic fact about sequences of perimeter almost-minimizing sets, which comes as a direct consequence of the classical De Giorgi's regularity theory [DG60], is that $L^{1}$-convergence improves to $C^{1}$-convergence whenever the limiting set has smooth boundary, that is to say

$$
\left\{\begin{array}{l}
\left\{E_{k}\right\}_{k \in \mathbb{N}} \text { are perimeter almost-minimizing sets }  \tag{1.1}\\
E_{k} \rightarrow E \text { in } L^{1} \text { with } \partial E \text { smooth }
\end{array} \quad \Rightarrow \quad \partial E_{k} \rightarrow \partial E \text { in } C^{1}\right.
$$

Referring to section 4.1 for the (standard) notation and terminology about sets of finite perimeter used here and in the rest of the paper, let us recall that given $\Lambda \geq 0, r_{0}>0$, and an open set $A \subset \mathbb{R}^{n}(n \geq 2)$, a set $E$ of locally finite perimeter in $A$ is a $\left(\Lambda, r_{0}\right)$-minimizing set in $A$ if

$$
\begin{equation*}
P\left(E ; B_{x, r}\right) \leq P\left(F ; B_{x, r}\right)+\Lambda|E \Delta F|, \tag{1.2}
\end{equation*}
$$

whenever $E \Delta F \subset \subset B_{x, r}=\left\{y \in \mathbb{R}^{n}:|y-x|<r\right\} \subset \subset A$ and $r<r_{0}$. In this way, (1.1) means that if $\left\{E_{k}\right\}_{k \in \mathbb{N}}$ is a sequence of $\left(\Lambda, r_{0}\right)$-minimizing sets in $\mathbb{R}^{n}$ with $\left|E_{k} \Delta E\right| \rightarrow 0$ as $k \rightarrow \infty$ and if $\partial E$ is a smooth hypersurface, then for every $\alpha \in(0,1)$ there exist $k_{0} \in \mathbb{N}$ and $\left\{\psi_{k}\right\}_{k \geq k_{0}} \subset C^{1, \alpha}(\partial E)$ such that, denoting by $\nu_{E}$ the outer unit normal to $E$ and for $k \geq k_{0}$,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\partial E_{k}=\left(\operatorname{Id}+\psi_{k} \nu_{E}\right)(\partial E), \quad \sup _{k \geq k_{0}}\left\|\psi_{k}\right\|_{C^{1, \alpha}(\partial E)}<\infty, \quad \lim _{k \rightarrow \infty}\left\|\psi_{k}\right\|_{C^{1}(\partial E)}=0 . \tag{1.3}
\end{equation*}
$$

(Here we have set $\left(\operatorname{Id}+\psi_{k} \nu_{E}\right)(\partial E)=\left\{x+\psi_{k}(x) \nu_{E}(x): x \in \partial E\right\}$.) A local version of this improved convergence result is found in [Mir67] in the case $\Lambda=0$, but actually holds even for more general notions of almost-minimality than the one considered here; see Tam84, Theorem 1.9]. It immediately implies a regularizing property of the sets $E_{k}$, in the sense that $\partial E_{k}$ must be a $C^{1}$-hypersurface as a consequence of (1.3). Improved convergence finds numerous applications to geometric variational problems. These include:
(A) Sharp quantitative inequalities: In [CL12], (1.1) was used (with $E=B=B_{0,1}$ ) in combination with a selection principle and a result by Fuglede on nearly spherical sets [Fug89] to give an alternative proof of the sharp quantitative isoperimetric inequality of [FMP08], namely

$$
P(E) \geq P(B)\left\{1+c(n) \min _{x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}}|E \Delta(x+B)|^{2}\right\}, \quad \forall E \subset \mathbb{R}^{n},|E|=|B|
$$

This strategy of proof has been subsequently adopted to prove many other geometric inequalities in sharp quantitative form. Examples are the Euclidean isoperimetric inequality in higher codimension [BDF12], the isoperimetric inequalities on spheres and hyperbolic spaces [BDF12, BDF13], isoperimetric inequalities for eigenvalues [BDPV13], minimality inequalities of area minimizing hypersurfaces DPM14b], and non-local isoperimetric inequalities $\mathrm{FFM}^{+}$; moreover, in [FJ14] the same strategy is used to control by $P(E)-P(B)$ a more precise distance from the family of balls (see also [Neu14] for the case of the Wulff inequality).
(B) Qualitative properties (and characterization) of minimizers: Given a potential $g: \mathbb{R}^{n} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$ with $g(x) \rightarrow+\infty$ as $|x| \rightarrow \infty$ and a one-homogeneous and convex integrand $\Phi: \mathbb{R}^{n} \rightarrow[0, \infty)$, in [FM11] the variational problems (parameterized by $m>0$ )

$$
\begin{equation*}
\inf \left\{\int_{\partial^{*} E} \Phi\left(\nu_{E}\right) d \mathcal{H}^{n-1}+\int_{\mathbb{R}^{n}} g(x) d x:|E|=m\right\} \tag{1.4}
\end{equation*}
$$

are considered in the small volume regime $m \rightarrow 0^{+}$. Denoting by $E_{m}$ a minimizer with volume $m$, one expects $m^{-1 / n} E_{m}$ to converge to $K$, the unit volume Wulff shape of $\Phi$. One of the main results proved in [FM11] is that if $\Phi$ is a smooth elliptic integrand and $g$ is smooth, then $m^{-1 / n} E_{m} \rightarrow K$ as $m \rightarrow 0^{+}$in every $C^{k, \alpha}$, with explicit rates of convergence in terms of $m$. The improved convergence theorem (1.1), applied with $E=K$ and on ( $\left.\Phi, \Lambda, r_{0}\right)$-minimizing sets, plays of course a basic role in this kind of analysis. The same circle of ideas has been exploited in the qualitative description of minimizers of the Ohta-Kawasaki energy for diblock copolymers
[CS13], and to characterize balls as minimizers in isoperimetric problems with competing nonlocal terms [KM13, KM14, BC13, $\mathrm{FFM}^{+}$], and in isoperimetric problems with log-convex densities [FM12].
(C) Stability and $L^{1}$-local minimality: A classical problem in the Calculus of Variations is that of understanding whether stable critical points of a given functional are also local minimizers. This question was addressed in the case of the Plateau's problem by White [Whi94], who has proved that a smooth surface that is a strictly stable critical point of the area functional is automatically locally area minimizing in $L^{\infty}$ (see MR10, DPM14b] for the $L^{1}$-case). A key step in his argument is again an improved convergence theorem (for area almost-minimizing currents) towards a smooth limit. Similarly, in the case of the Ohta-Kawasaki energy, volumeconstrained stable critical points with smooth boundary turn out to be volume-constrained $L^{1}$-local minimizers, see [AFM13]. Once again, (1.1) is the starting point of the analysis.

We now try to address the question of the precise meaning one should give to an assertion like

$$
\left\{\begin{array}{l}
\left\{E_{k}\right\}_{k \in \mathbb{N}} \text { are perimeter almost-minimizing sets }  \tag{1.5}\\
E_{k} \rightarrow E \text { in } L^{1}
\end{array} \quad \Rightarrow \quad \partial E_{k} \rightarrow \partial E \text { in } C^{1}\right.
$$

when $\partial E$ is possibly singular. To this end we split $\partial E$ into its regular and singular parts: precisely, recalling that the reduced boundary $\partial^{*} E$ of a $\left(\Lambda, r_{0}\right)$-minimizing set in $\mathbb{R}^{n}$ is a $C^{1, \alpha_{-}}$ hypersurface for every $\alpha \in(0,1)$ (relatively open into $\partial E$ ), we define the singular set $\Sigma(E)$ of $\partial E$ as the closed subset of $\partial E$ given by

$$
\Sigma(E)=\partial E \backslash \partial^{*} E
$$

It turns out that $\Sigma(E)$ is empty if $2 \leq n \leq 7$, discrete if $n=8$, and $\mathcal{H}^{s}$-negligible for every $s>n-8$ if $n \geq 9$; see, for example, Mag12, Theorem 21.8, Theorem 28.1]. The regularity theory behind these results also leads to a weak form of (1.3), which in turn reduces to (1.3) when $\Sigma(E)=\emptyset$. More precisely, given a sequence $\left\{E_{k}\right\}_{k \in \mathbb{N}}$ of $\left(\Lambda, r_{0}\right)$-minimizing sets with $E_{k} \rightarrow E$ in $L^{1}$, denoting by $I_{\rho}(S)$ the $\rho$-neighborhood of $S \subset \mathbb{R}^{n}$, and setting

$$
\begin{equation*}
[\partial E]_{\rho}=\partial E \backslash I_{\rho}(\Sigma(E)) \subset \partial^{*} E, \quad \rho>0 \tag{1.6}
\end{equation*}
$$

one finds (see, e.g. Theorem 4.12 below) that, for every $\alpha \in(0,1)$ and $\rho$ small enough there exist $k_{0} \in \mathbb{N}$ and $\left\{\psi_{k}\right\}_{k \geq k_{0}} \subset C^{1, \alpha}\left([\partial E]_{\rho}\right)$ such that

$$
\begin{gather*}
\partial E_{k} \backslash I_{2 \rho}(\Sigma(E)) \subset\left(\operatorname{Id}+\psi_{k} \nu_{E}\right)\left([\partial E]_{\rho}\right) \subset \partial^{*} E_{k}, \quad \forall k \geq k_{0}  \tag{1.7}\\
\sup _{k \geq k_{0}}\left\|\psi_{k}\right\|_{C^{1, \alpha}\left([\partial E]_{\rho}\right)} \leq C, \quad \lim _{k \rightarrow \infty}\left\|\psi_{k}\right\|_{C^{1}\left([\partial E]_{\rho}\right)}=0 \tag{1.8}
\end{gather*}
$$

Of course, if $\Sigma(E)=\emptyset$, then (1.7) and (1.8) coincide with (1.3). Moreover, we notice that to replace $\partial E_{k} \backslash I_{2 \rho}(\Sigma(E))$ with, say, $\left[\partial E_{k}\right]_{3 \rho}$ in the first inclusion in (1.7), one would need to prove Hausdorff convergence of $\Sigma\left(E_{k}\right)$ to $\Sigma(E)$. However, in this generality, one just knows that $\Sigma\left(E_{k}\right) \subset I_{\rho}(\Sigma(E))$ provided $k \geq k_{0}$, and actually $\Sigma\left(E_{k}\right)$ may not converge in Hausdorff distance to $\Sigma(E)$. Indeed, by a classical result of Bombieri, De Giorgi and Giusti BDGG69], the Simons's cone in $\mathbb{R}^{8}$ is the limit of perimeter minimizing sets with smooth boundary.

Even though (1.7) and (1.8) seem to contain all the information we can extract from the classical regularity theory, this is however not sufficient, for several reasons, to address any of the above mentioned applications. The first evident gap is that we do not parameterize the whole $\partial E_{k}$ on $\partial E$. Of course, in presence of singularities we cannot expect to do this by means of a normal diffeomorphism of $\partial E$; see Figure 1. Therefore, the best we can hope for is to find a sequence $\left\{f_{k}\right\}_{k \in \mathbb{N}}$ of $C^{1, \alpha}$-diffeomorphisms between $\partial E$ and $\partial E_{k}$ such that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\sup _{k \in \mathbb{N}}\left\|f_{k}\right\|_{C^{1, \alpha}(\partial E)}<\infty, \quad \lim _{k \rightarrow \infty}\left\|f_{k}-\mathrm{Id}\right\|_{C^{1}(\partial E)}=0 \tag{1.9}
\end{equation*}
$$



Figure 1. The limit boundary $\partial E$ is depicted with continuous lines, the approximating boundaries $\partial E_{k}$ by dashed lines, the singular set $\Sigma(E)$ by a black disk, and its $\rho$ and $2 \rho$-neighborhoods $I_{\rho}(\Sigma(E))$ and $I_{2 \rho}(\Sigma(E))$ by concentric balls: $I_{\rho}(\Sigma(E))$ contains the singular set of $\partial E_{k}$ (depicted by a black square), while (1.7) says that $\partial E_{k} \backslash I_{2 \rho}(\Sigma(E))$ can be covered by a normal deformation of $[\partial E]_{\rho}=\partial E \backslash I_{\rho}(\Sigma(E))$ (depicted as a grey region) which is $C^{1}$-close to the identity thanks to (1.8). Of course, we cannot describe $\partial E_{k}$ by a normal deformation of the four components of $\partial^{*} E$ unless $\Sigma\left(E_{k}\right)=\Sigma(E)$.

A difficulty here is to specify what is meant by a $C^{1, \alpha}$-diffeomorphism between $\partial E$ and $\partial E_{k}$, since these are singular hypersurfaces. Moreover, in passing from (1.7)-(1.8) to (1.9) we may lose the useful information that $\partial E_{k}$ is actually a $C^{1}$-small normal deformation of $\partial E$ away from the singular sets. It is therefore natural to require that

$$
\begin{equation*}
f_{k}=\mathrm{Id}+\psi_{k} \nu_{E} \quad \text { on }[\partial E]_{\rho} \tag{1.10}
\end{equation*}
$$

with $\psi_{k}$ as in (1.7)-(1.8). The maps $f_{k}$ must have a nontrivial tangential displacement

$$
u_{k}=\left(f_{k}-\mathrm{Id}\right)-\left(\left(f_{k}-\mathrm{Id}\right) \cdot \nu_{E}\right) \nu_{E}
$$

on $[\partial E]_{\rho}$ if $\Sigma\left(E_{k}\right) \neq \Sigma(E)$ : and, actually, in order for the maps $f_{k}$ to be usable in addressing problems (A) and (C), it is crucial to have control of the $C^{1}$-norm of $u_{k}$ in terms of the distance between $\Sigma\left(E_{k}\right)$ and $\Sigma(E)$. A possibility here is requiring that $f_{k}(\Sigma(E))=\Sigma\left(E_{k}\right)$ (and this is something that makes sense only if, in the situation at hand, one has already shown the Hausdorff convergence of $\Sigma\left(E_{k}\right)$ to $\left.\Sigma(E)\right)$, with $f_{k}=$ Id on $\Sigma(E)$ if $\Sigma\left(E_{k}\right)=\Sigma(E)$, and, for some constant $C$ depending on $\partial E$,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left\|u_{k}\right\|_{C^{1}(\partial E)} \leq C\left\|f_{k}-\mathrm{Id}\right\|_{C^{1}(\Sigma(E))} \tag{1.11}
\end{equation*}
$$

Due to our limited understanding of singular sets, proving (1.7)-(1.11) seems a goal out of reach, and so the possibility of understanding improved convergence to singular limit sets. The theory of bubble clusters (partitions of the space into sets of finite perimeter) provides us with a (more complex) setting where singularities appear even in dimension $n=2$. However, at least when $n=2,3$, these singularities have been classified and understood, and the corresponding local regularity theory enables one to show the Hausdorff convergence of the singular sets (see Theorem 5.5 in the case $n=2$ and LM15, Theorem 3.2] in the case $n=3$ ). It thus makes sense to look for improved convergence theorems in this setting, and this problem is indeed addressed in this paper and in LM15].
1.3. An improved convergence theorem for planar clusters. Following the ideas discussed in the previous section, we now formulate our improved convergence theorem for sequences of almost-minimizing planar clusters. Given $n, N \in \mathbb{N}$ with $n, N \geq 2$ and an open set $A \subset \mathbb{R}^{n}$, we let $\mathcal{E}=\{\mathcal{E}(h)\}_{h=1}^{N}$ be a family of Lebesgue-measurable sets in $\mathbb{R}^{n}$ with $|\mathcal{E}(h) \cap \mathcal{E}(k)|=0$ for $1 \leq h<k \leq N$, and say that $\mathcal{E}$ is an $N$-cluster in $A$ if $\mathcal{E}(h)$ is a set of locally finite perimeter in $A$ with $|\mathcal{E}(h) \cap A|>0$ for every $h=1, \ldots, N$. The sets $\mathcal{E}(h)$ are called the chambers of $\mathcal{E}$, while $\mathcal{E}(0)=\mathbb{R}^{n} \backslash \bigcup_{h=1}^{N} \mathcal{E}(h)$ is called the exterior chamber of $\mathcal{E}$. The perimeter of $\mathcal{E}$ relative to some $F \subset \mathbb{R}^{n}$ is defined by setting

$$
\begin{equation*}
P(\mathcal{E} ; F)=\frac{1}{2} \sum_{h=0}^{N} P(\mathcal{E}(h) ; F), \quad P(\mathcal{E})=P\left(\mathcal{E} ; \mathbb{R}^{n}\right) \tag{1.12}
\end{equation*}
$$

Setting $\operatorname{vol}(\mathcal{E})=(|\mathcal{E}(1)|, \ldots,|\mathcal{E}(N)|)$, a minimizer in the partitioning problem

$$
\begin{equation*}
\inf \{P(\mathcal{E}): \operatorname{vol}(\mathcal{E})=m\}, \quad m \in \mathbb{R}_{+}^{N} \text { given } \tag{1.13}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $\mathbb{R}_{+}^{N}=\left\{m \in \mathbb{R}^{N}: m_{h}>0 \forall h=1, \ldots, N\right\}$, is called an isoperimetric cluster. It is of course natural to study partitioning problems in the presence of a potential energy term, like

$$
\begin{equation*}
\inf \left\{P(\mathcal{E})+\sum_{h=1}^{N} \int_{\mathcal{E}(h)} g(x) d x: \operatorname{vol}(\mathcal{E})=m\right\} \tag{1.14}
\end{equation*}
$$

where, say, $g: \mathbb{R}^{n} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$ with $g(x) \rightarrow+\infty$ as $|x| \rightarrow \infty$. The existence of minimizers in these two problems can be proved by a careful restoration of compactness argument due to Almgren, see (Mag12, Chapter 29]. It turns out that if $\mathcal{E}$ is a minimizer either in (1.13) or in (1.14), then there exist positive constants $\Lambda$ and $r_{0}$ such that $\mathcal{E}$ is $a\left(\Lambda, r_{0}\right)$-minimizing cluster in $\mathbb{R}^{n}$, that is (in analogy with (1.2))

$$
\begin{equation*}
P\left(\mathcal{E} ; B_{x, r}\right) \leq P\left(\mathcal{F} ; B_{x, r}\right)+\Lambda \mathrm{d}(\mathcal{E}, \mathcal{F}), \tag{1.15}
\end{equation*}
$$

whenever $x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}, r<r_{0}$ and $\mathcal{E}(h) \Delta \mathcal{F}(h) \subset \subset B_{x, r}$ for every $h=1, \ldots, N$, and where we have set

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathrm{d}_{F}(\mathcal{E}, \mathcal{F})=\frac{1}{2} \sum_{h=0}^{N}|F \cap(\mathcal{E}(h) \Delta \mathcal{F}(h))|, \quad \mathrm{d}(\mathcal{E}, \mathcal{F})=\mathrm{d}_{\mathbb{R}^{n}}(\mathcal{E}, \mathcal{F}) \tag{1.16}
\end{equation*}
$$

In this case, as a consequence of the results obtained in Alm76] (see also Mag12, Chapter 30] for the case $\Lambda=0$, and section 4 below otherwise), $\partial^{*} \mathcal{E}$ is a $C^{1, \alpha}$-hypersurface for every $\alpha \in(0,1)$ ( $C^{1,1}$ if $n=2$ ) which is relatively open into $\partial \mathcal{E}$ and $\mathcal{H}^{n-1}(\Sigma(\mathcal{E}))=0$, where

$$
\begin{equation*}
\partial \mathcal{E}=\bigcup_{h=1}^{N} \partial \mathcal{E}(h), \quad \partial^{*} \mathcal{E}=\bigcup_{h=1}^{N} \partial^{*} \mathcal{E}(h), \quad \Sigma_{F}(\mathcal{E})=F \cap\left(\partial \mathcal{E} \backslash \partial^{*} \mathcal{E}\right), \quad \Sigma(\mathcal{E})=\Sigma_{\mathbb{R}^{n}}(\mathcal{E}) \tag{1.17}
\end{equation*}
$$

One does not expect this almost-everywhere regularity result to be optimal in any dimension $n$, although the situation is clear only when $n=2$ (by elementary arguments) and when $n=3$ by [Tay76]. We now review the structure of singular sets when $n=2$, and then exploit this description to formulate an improved convergence result for planar clusters. With the notation introduced in section 2.1, if $\mathcal{E}$ is a $\left(\Lambda, r_{0}\right)$-minimizing cluster in $\mathbb{R}^{2}$, then one has

$$
\begin{cases}\partial \mathcal{E}=\bigcup_{i \in I} \gamma_{i}, & \text { where } I \text { is at most countable, }  \tag{1.18}\\ \partial^{*} \mathcal{E}=\bigcup_{i \in I} \operatorname{int}\left(\gamma_{i}\right), & \gamma_{i} \text { is a closed connected } C^{1,1} \text {-curve with boundary } \\ \left\{\gamma_{i}\right\}_{i \in I} \text { is locally finite }\end{cases}
$$

(see Ble87], Mor94], or Mag12, Section 30.3] in the case $\Lambda=0$, and Theorem 5.2 below in the general case - which is a simple variant of the $\Lambda=0$ case). Moreover,

$$
\Sigma(\mathcal{E})=\bigcup_{j \in J}\left\{p_{j}\right\}=\bigcup_{i \in I} \operatorname{bd}\left(\gamma_{i}\right), \quad \begin{align*}
& \text { where } J \text { is at most countable }  \tag{1.19}\\
& \left\{p_{j}\right\}_{j \in J} \text { is locally finite }
\end{align*}
$$

Finally, each $p_{j} \in \Sigma(\mathcal{E})$ is a common end-point to three different curves from $\left\{\gamma_{i}\right\}_{i \in I}$, which form three 120 degree angles at $p_{j}$.
Remark 1.1. As already noticed, if $\mathcal{E}$ is an isoperimetric cluster in $\mathbb{R}^{2}$, or if $\mathcal{E}$ is a minimizer in (1.14) with $n=2$ and $g$ is smooth, then $\mathcal{E}$ is a $\left(\Lambda, r_{0}\right)$-minimizing cluster in $\mathbb{R}^{2}$ for some $\Lambda$ and $r_{0}$, with the additional property of being bounded, so that $I$ and $J$ are finite. Moreover, if $\mathcal{E}$ is an isoperimetric cluster, then each $\gamma_{i}$ is either a circular arc or a segment; if $\mathcal{E}$ is a minimizer in (1.14), then $\gamma_{i}$ is a closed connected smooth curve with boundary, whose curvature is equal to (the restriction to $\gamma_{i}$ of) $g$ up to an additive constant.

Motivated by these examples, we now give the following definitions, and then state our improved convergence theorem for planar clusters.

Definition 1.2. Let $\mathcal{E}$ be a cluster in $\mathbb{R}^{2}$. One says that $\mathcal{E}$ is a $C^{k, \alpha}$-cluster in $\mathbb{R}^{2}$ if there exists a family of $C^{k, \alpha}$-curves with boundary $\left\{\gamma_{i}\right\}_{i \in I}$ such that (1.18) and (1.19) hold.
Definition 1.3. Let $\mathcal{E}$ be a $C^{1, \alpha}$-cluster in $\mathbb{R}^{2}$. Given a map $f: \partial \mathcal{E} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}^{2}$ one says that $f \in C^{1, \alpha}\left(\partial \mathcal{E} ; \mathbb{R}^{2}\right)$ if $f$ is continuous on $\partial \mathcal{E}, f \in C^{1, \alpha}\left(\gamma_{i} ; \mathbb{R}^{2}\right)$ for every $i \in I$, and

$$
\|f\|_{C^{1, \alpha}(\partial \mathcal{E})}:=\sup _{i \in I}\|f\|_{C^{1, \alpha}\left(\gamma_{i}\right)}<\infty .
$$

If $\mathcal{E}$ and $\mathcal{E}^{\prime}$ are $C^{1, \alpha}$-clusters in $\mathbb{R}^{2}$, then one says that $f$ is a $C^{1, \alpha}$-diffeomorphism between $\partial \mathcal{E}$ and $\partial \mathcal{E}^{\prime}$ provided $f$ is an homeomorphism between $\partial \mathcal{E}$ and $\partial \mathcal{E}^{\prime}$ with $f \in C^{1, \alpha}\left(\partial \mathcal{E} ; \mathbb{R}^{2}\right)$, $f^{-1} \in C^{1, \alpha}\left(\partial \mathcal{E}^{\prime} ; \mathbb{R}^{2}\right)$, and $f(\Sigma(\mathcal{E}))=\Sigma\left(\mathcal{E}^{\prime}\right)$.

Definition 1.4. Given a map $f: \mathbb{R}^{2} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}^{2}$ and a cluster $\mathcal{E}$ in $\mathbb{R}^{2}$, the tangential component of $f$ with respect to $\mathcal{E}$ is the map $\boldsymbol{\tau}_{\mathcal{E}} f: \partial^{*} \mathcal{E} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}^{2}$ defined by

$$
\boldsymbol{\tau}_{\mathcal{E}} f(x)=f(x)-\left(f(x) \cdot \nu_{\mathcal{E}}(x)\right) \nu_{\mathcal{E}}(x), \quad x \in \partial^{*} \mathcal{E}
$$

where $\nu_{\mathcal{E}}: \partial^{*} \mathcal{E} \rightarrow \mathbb{S}^{1}$ is any Borel function such that either $\nu(x)=\nu_{\mathcal{E}(h)}(x)$ or $\nu(x)=\nu_{\mathcal{E}(k)}(x)$ for every $x \in \partial^{*} \mathcal{E}(h) \cap \partial^{*} \mathcal{E}(k), h \neq k$.

Theorem 1.5 (Improved convergence for planar almost-minimizing clusters). Given $\Lambda \geq 0$, $r_{0}>0$ and a bounded $C^{2,1}$-cluster $\mathcal{E}$ in $\mathbb{R}^{2}$, there exist positive constants $\mu_{0}$ and $C_{0}$ (depending on $\Lambda$ and $\mathcal{E})$ with the following property.

If $\left\{\mathcal{E}_{k}\right\}_{k \in \mathbb{N}}$ is a sequence of perimeter $\left(\Lambda, r_{0}\right)$-minimizing clusters in $\mathbb{R}^{2}$ such that $\mathrm{d}\left(\mathcal{E}_{k}, \mathcal{E}\right) \rightarrow$ 0 as $k \rightarrow \infty$, then for every $\mu<\mu_{0}$ there exist $k(\mu) \in \mathbb{N}$ and a sequence of maps $\left\{f_{k}\right\}_{k \geq k(\mu)}$ such that each $f_{k}$ is a $C^{1,1}$-diffeomorphism between $\partial \mathcal{E}$ and $\partial \mathcal{E}_{k}$ with

$$
\begin{aligned}
\left\|f_{k}\right\|_{C^{1,1}(\partial \mathcal{E})} & \leq C_{0} \\
\lim _{k \rightarrow \infty}\left\|f_{k}-\mathrm{Id}\right\|_{C^{1}(\partial \mathcal{E})} & =0 \\
\left\|\boldsymbol{\tau}_{\mathcal{E}}\left(f_{k}-\mathrm{Id}\right)\right\|_{C^{1}\left(\partial^{*} \mathcal{E}\right)} & \leq \frac{C_{0}}{\mu}\left\|f_{k}-\mathrm{Id}\right\|_{C^{0}(\Sigma(\mathcal{E}))}, \\
\boldsymbol{\tau}_{\mathcal{E}}\left(f_{k}-\mathrm{Id}\right) & =0, \quad \text { on } \partial \mathcal{E} \backslash I_{\mu}(\Sigma(\mathcal{E})) .
\end{aligned}
$$

Remark 1.6. A natural question is of course whether the maps $f_{k}$ in Theorem 1.5 can be extended to $C^{1,1}$-diffeomorphisms $g_{k}$ of $\mathbb{R}^{2}$ with $\left\|g_{k}\right\|_{C^{1,1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{2}\right)} \leq C_{0}$ and $\left\|g_{k}-\operatorname{Id}\right\|_{C^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{2}\right)} \rightarrow 0$ as $k \rightarrow \infty$. The answer is yes, but at the cost of a longer proof which only employs ideas similar to the ones already used in the proof of Theorem [1.5, At the same time, in the applications of Theorem 1.5 presented in [CLM12, CM14] there seems to be no real advantage in working with the maps $g_{k}$ in place of the maps $f_{k}$.
Remark 1.7. We briefly comment on the proof of Theorem 1.5. The first step consists in exploiting the interior regularity theory to show (much in the spirit of (1.7)-(1.8)) the existence of normal diffeomorphisms between those parts of $\partial \mathcal{E}$ and $\partial \mathcal{E}_{k}$ that are at a fixed small distance from the singular sets $\Sigma(\mathcal{E})$ and $\Sigma\left(\mathcal{E}_{k}\right)$. This step of the proof can be carried out in arbitrary dimension, and it is addressed in Theorem 4.12. Next, one exploits the description of singular sets of planar clusters in order to prove the Hausdorff convergence of $\Sigma\left(\mathcal{E}_{k}\right)$ to $\Sigma(\mathcal{E})$ (Theorem 5.5), and to prove that actually if $x_{k} \in \Sigma\left(\mathcal{E}_{k}\right), x \in \Sigma(\mathcal{E})$ and $x_{k} \rightarrow x$, then the tangent cones to $\partial \mathcal{E}_{k}$ at $x_{k}$ converge locally uniformly to the tangent cone to $\partial \mathcal{E}$, see step four in the proof of Theorem 5.6. In Theorem 5.6 we actually show various other preliminary convergence properties of $\partial \mathcal{E}_{k}$ towards $\partial \mathcal{E}$, including the fact that for $k$ large enough, $\partial \mathcal{E}_{k}$ and $\partial \mathcal{E}$ share the same topological structure. Given all these preparatory facts, one is ready to extend the normal diffeomorphisms defined away from $\Sigma(\mathcal{E})$ to the whole $\partial \mathcal{E}$ by exploiting the construction of almost-normal diffeomorphism described in Theorem 3.1.

Remark 1.8. The delicate extension of Theorem 1.5 to clusters in $\mathbb{R}^{3}$ is discussed in LM15].
1.4. Some applications of Theorem 1.5. As explained in section 1.2, a result like Theorem 1.5 opens the way to several applications. The ones given below, see Theorem 1.9 and Theorem 1.10, are inspired by a list of questions concerning partitioning problems proposed by Almgren in Alm76, VI.1(6)], precisely "to classify in some reasonable way the different minimizing clusters corresponding to different choices of $m \in \mathbb{R}_{+}^{N "}$. In this direction, let us consider the equivalence relation $\approx$ on the family of planar $C^{1,1}$-clusters such that $\mathcal{E} \approx \mathcal{F}$ if there exists a $C^{1,1}$-diffeomorphism between $\partial \mathcal{E}$ and $\partial \mathcal{F}$. Theorem 1.9 shows that isoperimetric clusters of a given volume (or with volume sufficiently close to a given one) generate only finitely many $\approx$-equivalence classes.
Theorem 1.9. For every $m_{0} \in \mathbb{R}_{+}^{N}$ there exists $\delta>0$ with the following property. If $\Omega$ is the family of all the isoperimetric $N$-clusters $\mathcal{E}$ in $\mathbb{R}^{2}$ with $\left|\operatorname{vol}(\mathcal{E})-m_{0}\right|<\delta$, then $\Omega / \approx$ is a finite set.

By an entirely analogous principle, we can describe qualitatively minimizers in (1.14) when the potential energy is small enough. (In the case of planar double bubbles $N=n=2$ we can upgrade this description to a quantitative one in the spirit of [FM11], see [CLM12].)
Theorem 1.10. Let $m_{0} \in \mathbb{R}_{+}^{N}$ be such that there exists a unique (modulo isometries) isoperimetric cluster $\mathcal{E}_{0}$ in $\mathbb{R}^{2}$ with $\operatorname{vol}\left(\mathcal{E}_{0}\right)=m_{0}$, and let $g: \mathbb{R}^{2} \rightarrow[0, \infty)$ be a continuous function with $g(x) \rightarrow \infty$ as $|x| \rightarrow \infty$. Then there exists $\delta_{0}>0$ (depending on $\mathcal{E}_{0}$ and $g$ only) such that for every $\delta<\delta_{0}$ and $\left|m-m_{0}\right|<\delta_{0}$ there exist minimizers of

$$
\begin{equation*}
\inf \left\{P(\mathcal{E})+\delta \sum_{h=1}^{N} \int_{\mathcal{E}(h)} g(x) d x: \operatorname{vol}(\mathcal{E})=m\right\} \tag{1.20}
\end{equation*}
$$

If $\mathcal{E}$ is a minimizer in (1.20), then $\mathcal{E} \approx \mathcal{E}_{0}$. Moreover, if $H_{\mathcal{E}(h, k)}$ denotes the scalar mean curvature of the interface $\mathcal{E}(h, k)$ with respect to $\nu_{\mathcal{E}(h)}$, then $H_{\mathcal{E}(h, k)}$ is continuous on $\mathcal{E}(h, k)$, with

$$
\begin{equation*}
\max _{0 \leq h<k \leq N}\left\|H_{\mathcal{E}(h, k)}-H_{\mathcal{E}_{0}(h, k)}\right\|_{C^{0}(\mathcal{E}(h, k))} \leq C_{0} \delta, \tag{1.21}
\end{equation*}
$$

for a constant $C_{0}$ depending on $\mathcal{E}_{0}$ and $g$ only. (Notice that $H_{\mathcal{E}_{0}(h, k)}$ is a constant for every $0 \leq h<k \leq N$.)

Of course, thanks to Theorem 1.9, if the uniqueness assumption on $m_{0}$ in Theorem 1.10 is dropped, then one can still infer that minimizers in (1.20) with $\delta<\delta_{0}$ and $\left|m-m_{0}\right|<\delta_{0}$ generate only finitely many $\approx$-equivalence classes. Moreover, we explicitly notice that the novelty of Theorem 1.10 is not the existence part, which follows by standard arguments, but the fact that $\mathcal{E} \approx \mathcal{E}_{0}$.

Further applications of Theorem 1.5 are discussed elsewhere. In [CLM12], Theorem 1.5 is the starting point for obtaining a sharp stability inequality for planar double-bubbles, while in [CM14] we address a sharp quantitative version of Hales's isoperimetric theorem for the regular hexagonal tiling [Hal01].
1.5. Organization of the paper. The paper is essentially divided in two parts. The first part consists of sections 2 3 , The goal here is to provide in a reasonable generality the construction of almost-normal diffeomorphisms between manifolds with boundary. As said, this is the key result in constructing the maps appearing in Theorem 1.5. It is considered in arbitrary dimension and co-dimension (and not just for curves in the plane) in view of its applications to the improved convergence of clusters in $\mathbb{R}^{3}$ [LM15] and to the description of capillarity droplets in containers MM15]. We provide two statements of this result, see Theorem 3.1] and Theorem 3.5, the second one being more practical in applications. These results are proved in section 3, after some preliminary facts concerning the implicit function theorem and Whitney's extension theorem are gathered in section 2, In the second part of the paper, which consists of sections $4 \sqrt[5]{ }$ we
gather the various ingredients needed to deduce Theorem 1.5 from Theorem 3.1, as described in Remark 1.7. Finally, in section 6 we give the (closely related proofs of) Theorem 1.9 and Theorem 1.10

Acknowledgement: We thank Frank Morgan for improving the presentation of our paper with some useful comments. The work of FM was supported by NSF Grants DMS-1265910 and DMS-1361122 The work of GPL has been supported by GNAMPA (INdAM).

## 2. Notation and preliminaries

We gather here some basic notation and classical facts to be used here and in LM15.
2.1. Sets in $\mathbb{R}^{n}$. Given $x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}$ and $r>0$ we set $B(x, r)=B_{x, r}=\left\{y \in \mathbb{R}^{n}:|y-x|<r\right\}$ and $B(0, r)=B_{0, r}=B_{r}$, where $|v|^{2}=v \cdot v$ and $v \cdot w$ is the scalar product of $v, w \in \mathbb{R}^{n}$. We set $\mathbb{S}^{n-1}=\left\{x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}:|x|=1\right\}$. Given $S \subset \mathbb{R}^{n}$, we denote by $\stackrel{\circ}{S}, \partial S$, and cl $(S)$ the interior, the boundary, and the closure of $S$ respectively, while $I_{\varepsilon}(S)$ denotes the tubular $\varepsilon$-neighborhood of $S$ in $\mathbb{R}^{n}$, that is $I_{\varepsilon}(S)=\left\{x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}: \operatorname{dist}(x, S)<\varepsilon\right\}, \varepsilon>0$. Given $S, T \subset \mathbb{R}^{n}$ we define the Hausdorff distance between $S$ and $T$ localized in $K \subset \mathbb{R}^{n}$ as

$$
\begin{equation*}
\operatorname{hd}_{K}(S, T)=\max \{\sup \{\operatorname{dist}(y, S): y \in T \cap K\}, \sup \{\operatorname{dist}(y, T): y \in S \cap K\}\}, \tag{2.1}
\end{equation*}
$$

so that $\operatorname{hd}_{K}(S, T)<\varepsilon$ if and only if $S \cap K \subset I_{\varepsilon}(T)$ and $T \cap K \subset I_{\varepsilon}(S)$, while

$$
\operatorname{hd}_{x, r}(S, T)=\operatorname{hd}_{B_{x, r}}(S, T), \quad \operatorname{hd}(S, T)=\operatorname{hd}_{\mathbb{R}^{n}}(S, T)
$$

If $S$ is a $k$-dimensional $C^{1}$-manifold in $\mathbb{R}^{n}$ (we always work with embedded manifolds), then the geodesic distance on $S$ is given by

$$
\operatorname{dist}_{S}(x, y)=\inf \left\{\int_{0}^{1}\left|\gamma^{\prime}(t)\right| d t: \gamma \in C^{1}([0,1] ; S), \gamma(0)=x, \gamma(1)=y\right\}, \quad x, y \in S
$$

We also define the normal $\varepsilon$-neighborhood of $S$ as

$$
\begin{equation*}
N_{\varepsilon}(S)=\left\{x+\sum_{i=1}^{n-k} t_{i} \nu^{(i)}(x): x \in S, \sum_{i=1}^{n-k} t_{i}^{2}<\varepsilon^{2}\right\} \tag{2.2}
\end{equation*}
$$

provided $\left\{\nu^{(i)}(x)\right\}_{i=1}^{n-k}$ denotes an orthonormal basis to $\left(T_{x} S\right)^{\perp}$. If $S$ is a $k$-dimensional $C^{1}$ manifold with boundary in $\mathbb{R}^{n}$, then int $(S)$ and $\mathrm{bd}(S)$ denote, respectively, the interior and the boundary points of $S$. If $x \in \operatorname{bd}(S)$, then we define $T_{x} S$ as a $k$-dimensional space (thus, not as an half-space), and we denote by $\nu_{S}^{c o}(x) \in T_{x} S$ the outer unit normal to bd $(S)$ with respect to $S$. Moreover, we set

$$
\begin{equation*}
[S]_{\rho}=S \backslash I_{\rho}(\operatorname{bd}(S)), \quad \forall \rho>0 \tag{2.3}
\end{equation*}
$$

Denoting by $\pi_{x}^{S}$ the projection of $\mathbb{R}^{n}$ onto $T_{x} S$, for every $f: S \rightarrow \mathbb{R}^{n}$ we define $\pi^{S} f: S \rightarrow \mathbb{R}^{n}$ by taking

$$
\left(\pi^{S} f\right)(x)=\pi_{x}^{S}[f(x)], \quad x \in S
$$

The terms curve, surface and hypersurface are used in place of 1-dimensional manifold, 2dimensional manifold and ( $n-1$ )-dimensional manifold in $\mathbb{R}^{n}$.
2.2. Uniform inverse and implicit function theorems. If $S$ is a $k$-dimensional $C^{1, \alpha_{-}}$ manifold in $\mathbb{R}^{n}(\alpha \in(0,1]), x \in S$, and $f: S \rightarrow \mathbb{R}^{m}$, then we say that $f$ is differentiable at $x$ with respect to $S$ if we can define a linear map $\nabla^{S} f(x): \mathbb{R}^{n} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}^{m}$ by setting

$$
\nabla^{S} f(x)[v]= \begin{cases}\lim _{t \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(\gamma(t))-f(x)}{t} & \text { if } v \in T_{x} S, \gamma \in C^{1}((-\varepsilon, \varepsilon) ; S), \gamma(0)=x, \gamma^{\prime}(0)=v \\ 0 & \text { if } v \in\left(T_{x} S\right)^{\perp}\end{cases}
$$

Denoting by $\|L\|=\sup \{|L[v]|:|v|=1\}$ the operator norm of a linear map $L: \mathbb{R}^{n} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}^{m}$, we set

$$
\|f\|_{C^{1}(S)}=\sup _{x \in S}|f(x)|+\left\|\nabla^{S} f(x)\right\| .
$$

Of course, if $f$ is differentiable on an open neighborhood of $S$, then $\nabla^{S} f(x)$ is just the restriction of the differential $\nabla f(x)$ of $f$ at $x$ to $T_{x} S$, extended to 0 on $\left(T_{x} S\right)^{\perp}$. For $\alpha \in(0,1]$ we set

$$
\begin{aligned}
{\left[\nabla^{S} f\right]_{C^{0, \alpha}(S)} } & =\sup _{x, y \in S, x \neq y} \frac{\left\|\nabla^{S} f(x)-\nabla^{S} f(y)\right\|}{|x-y|^{\alpha}}, \\
\left\|\nabla^{S} f\right\|_{C^{0, \alpha}(S)} & =\sup _{x \in S}\left\|\nabla^{S} f(x)\right\|+\left[\nabla^{S} f\right]_{C^{0, \alpha}(S)} \\
\|f\|_{C^{1, \alpha}(S)} & =\sup _{x \in S}|f(x)|+\left\|\nabla^{S} f\right\|_{C^{0, \alpha}(S)}
\end{aligned}
$$

(note the use of the Euclidean distance in the definition of $[\cdot]_{C^{0, \alpha}(S)}$ ). If $\left\{\tau_{i}(x)\right\}_{i=1}^{k}$ is an orthonormal basis of $T_{x} S$, then we define the tangential Jacobian of $f$ as

$$
J^{S} f(x)=\left|\bigwedge_{i=1}^{k} \nabla^{S} f(x)\left[\tau_{i}(x)\right]\right|, \quad x \in S
$$

The following theorems are uniform versions of the inverse and implicit function theorems. The proof of the first result is included in Appendix $\AA$ for the sake of clarity.
Theorem 2.1 (Uniform inverse function theorem). Given $n \geq 2,1 \leq k \leq n-1, \alpha \in(0,1]$, $L>0$, and $S_{0}$ a $k$-dimensional $C^{1, \alpha}$-manifold in $\mathbb{R}^{n}$ with $\operatorname{diam}\left(S_{0}\right) \leq L$ and

$$
\begin{align*}
\operatorname{dist}_{S_{0}}(x, y) \leq L|x-y|, & \forall x, y \in S_{0},  \tag{2.4}\\
|y-x| \leq 2\left|\pi_{x}^{S_{0}}(y-x)\right|, & \forall x \in S_{0}, y \in B_{x, 1 / L} \cap S_{0},  \tag{2.5}\\
\left\|\pi_{x}^{S_{0}}-\pi_{y}^{S_{0}}\right\| \leq L|x-y|^{\alpha}, & \forall x, y \in S_{0}, \tag{2.6}
\end{align*}
$$

there exist positive constants $\varepsilon_{0}, \rho_{0}$ and $C_{0}$, depending on $n, k, \alpha$, and $L$ only, with the following properties. If $f \in C^{1, \alpha}\left(S_{0} ; \mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$ is such that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\inf _{S_{0}} J^{S_{0}} f \geq \frac{1}{L}, \quad\left\|\nabla^{S_{0}} f\right\|_{C^{0, \alpha}\left(S_{0}\right)} \leq L \tag{2.7}
\end{equation*}
$$

then $f$ is injective on $B_{x, \varepsilon_{0}} \cap S_{0}$ for every $x \in S_{0}$. If, moreover,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\|f-\operatorname{Id}\|_{C^{0}\left(S_{0}\right)} \leq \rho_{0} \tag{2.8}
\end{equation*}
$$

then $S=f\left(S_{0}\right)$ is a $k$-dimensional $C^{1, \alpha}$-manifold in $\mathbb{R}^{n}$ and $f: S_{0} \rightarrow S$ is a $C^{1, \alpha}$-diffeomorphism satisfying $\left\|f^{-1}\right\|_{C^{1, \alpha}(S)} \leq C_{0}$.
Theorem 2.2 (Uniform implicit function theorem). Let $n, k, \alpha, L$ and $S_{0}$ be as in Theorem 2.1. Then there exist positive constants $C_{0}$ and $\eta_{0}$ depending on $n, k$, $\alpha$, and $L$ only with the following property. If $x_{0} \in S_{0}$ and $u \in C^{1, \alpha}\left(S_{0} \times(-1,1)^{n-k} ; \mathbb{R}^{n-k}\right)$ is such that

$$
\begin{equation*}
u\left(x_{0}, \mathbf{0}\right)=\mathbf{0}, \quad\left|\bigwedge_{i=1}^{n-k} \frac{\partial u}{\partial t_{i}}\left(x_{0}, \mathbf{0}\right)\right| \geq \frac{1}{L}, \quad\|u\|_{C^{1, \alpha}\left(S_{0} \times(-1,1)^{n-k}\right)} \leq L \tag{2.9}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $\mathbf{0}=(0, \ldots, 0) \in \mathbb{R}^{n-k}$, then there exists a function $\zeta \in C^{1, \alpha}\left(S_{0} \cap B_{x_{0}, \eta_{0}} ; \mathbb{R}^{n-k}\right)$ such that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\zeta\left(x_{0}\right)=\mathbf{0}, \quad u(z, \zeta(z))=\mathbf{0}, \quad \forall z \in S_{0} \cap B_{x_{0}, \eta_{0}}, \quad\|\zeta\|_{C^{1, \alpha}\left(S_{0} \cap B\left(x_{0}, \eta_{0}\right)\right)} \leq C_{0} \tag{2.10}
\end{equation*}
$$

Proof. One applies the first conclusion of Theorem [2.1 to the manifold $S_{0} \times(-1,1)^{n-k}$ and the function $f: S_{0} \times(-1,1)^{n-k} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}^{n}$ defined by $f(x, \mathbf{t})=(x, u(x, \mathbf{t}))$; see, e.g. Spi65].
2.3. Whitney's extension theorem. Here we review some basic facts concerning Whitney's extension theorem. By $\mathbf{k}=\left(k_{1}, \ldots, k_{n}\right)$ we denote the generic element of $\mathbb{N}^{n}$, and set

$$
|\mathbf{k}|=\sum_{i=1}^{n} k_{i}, \quad \mathbf{k}!=\prod_{i=1}^{n} k_{i}, \quad z^{\mathbf{k}}=\prod_{i=1}^{n} z_{i}^{k_{i}}
$$

for every $\mathbf{k} \in \mathbb{N}^{n}$ and $z \in \mathbb{R}^{n}$. If $f$ is $|\mathbf{k}|$-times differentiable at $x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}$, we let

$$
D^{\mathbf{k}} f(x)=\frac{\partial^{|\mathbf{k}|} f}{\partial x_{1}^{k_{1}} \ldots \partial x_{n}^{k_{n}}}(x)=\frac{\partial^{|\mathbf{k}|} f}{\partial x^{\mathbf{k}}}(x)
$$

denote the k-partial derivative of $f$, with the convention that $D^{\mathbf{0}} f=f\left(\right.$ here, $\left.\mathbf{0}=(0, \ldots, 0) \in \mathbb{N}^{n}\right)$.
Let now $X$ be a compact set in $\mathbb{R}^{n}$. A jet of order $h$ on $X$ is simply a family $\mathcal{F}=\left\{F^{\mathbf{k}}\right\}|\mathbf{k}| \leq h$ of continuous functions on $X$, see [Bie80]. We denote by $J^{h}(X)$ the vector space of jets of order $h$ on $X$, and set

$$
\|\mathcal{F}\|_{J^{h}(X)}=\max _{|\mathbf{k}| \leq h}\left\|F^{\mathbf{k}}\right\|_{C^{0}(X)}
$$

One says that $\mathcal{F} \in J^{h}(X)$ is a Whitney's jet of order $h$ on $X$ if, for every $|\mathbf{k}| \leq h$,

$$
\sup _{x, y \in X, 0<|x-y|<r}\left|F^{\mathbf{k}}(y)-F^{\mathbf{k}}(x)-\sum_{|j|=1}^{h-|\mathbf{k}|} F^{\mathbf{k}+\mathbf{j}}(x)(y-x)^{\mathbf{k}+\mathbf{j}}\right|=o\left(r^{h-|\mathbf{k}|}\right) .
$$

Given $\alpha \in[0,1]$, we denote by $W J^{h, \alpha}(X)$ the space of Whitney's jets of order $h$ on $X$ such that

$$
\begin{aligned}
\|\mathcal{F}\|_{W J^{h, \alpha}(X)}= & \max _{|\mathbf{k}| \leq h}\left\|F^{\mathbf{k}}\right\|_{C^{0}(X)} \\
& +\max _{|\mathbf{k}| \leq h} \sup _{x, y \in X, x \neq y} \frac{\left|F^{\mathbf{k}}(y)-F^{\mathbf{k}}(x)-\sum_{|j|=1}^{h-|\mathbf{k}|} F^{\mathbf{k}+\mathbf{j}}(x)(y-x)^{\mathbf{k}+\mathbf{j}}\right|}{|x-y|^{h-|\mathbf{k}|+\alpha}},
\end{aligned}
$$

is finite. We set $W J^{h}(X)=W J^{h, 0}(X)$, and notice that $W J^{h+1}(X) \subset W J^{h, \alpha}(X) \subset W J^{h}(X)$ for every $h \in \mathbb{N}$ and $\alpha \in(0,1]$.
Theorem 2.3 (Whitney's extension theorem). For every $n, h \geq 1, \alpha \in[0,1]$ and $L>0$ there exists a constant $C_{0}$ depending on $n, \alpha$ and $L$ only with the following property. If $X$ is a compact set in $\mathbb{R}^{n}$ with $X \subset B_{L}$ and $\mathcal{F} \in W J^{h, \alpha}(X)$, then there exists $f \in C^{\infty}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n} \backslash X\right) \cap C^{h, \alpha}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$ such that

$$
\begin{gather*}
D^{\mathbf{k}} f=F^{\mathbf{k}} \text { on } X \text { for every }|\mathbf{k}| \leq h  \tag{2.11}\\
\|f\|_{C^{h, \alpha}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)} \leq C_{0}\|\mathcal{F}\|_{W J^{h, \alpha}(X)}, \quad\|f\|_{C^{h}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)} \leq C_{0}\|\mathcal{F}\|_{W J^{h}(X)} \tag{2.12}
\end{gather*}
$$

If, moreover, $X$ is connected by rectifiable arcs and its geodesic distance dist $X$ satisfies

$$
\begin{equation*}
\operatorname{dist}_{X}(x, y) \leq \omega|x-y|, \quad \forall x, y \in X \tag{2.13}
\end{equation*}
$$

for some $\omega>0$, then $\|\mathcal{F}\|_{W J^{h}(X)} \leq 2 \omega\|\mathcal{F}\|_{J^{h}(X)}$, and thus, in particular,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\|f\|_{C^{h}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)} \leq 2 \omega C_{0}\|\mathcal{F}\|_{J^{h}(X)} \tag{2.14}
\end{equation*}
$$

Proof. The classical construction introduced by Whitney (see Ste70, Theorem 4, Chapter VI] or Bie80, Theorem 2.3]) gives a function $g \in C^{\infty}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n} \backslash X\right) \cap C^{h, \alpha}\left(B_{2 L}\right)$ with

$$
\begin{gather*}
D^{\mathbf{k}} g=F^{\mathbf{k}} \text { on } X \text { for every }|\mathbf{k}| \leq h  \tag{2.15}\\
\|g\|_{C^{h, \alpha}\left(B_{2 L}\right)} \leq C\|\mathcal{F}\|_{W J^{h, \alpha}(X)}, \quad\|g\|_{C^{h}\left(B_{2 L}\right)} \leq C\|\mathcal{F}\|_{W J^{h}(X)} \tag{2.16}
\end{gather*}
$$

where the constant $C$ depends on $n, h, \alpha$ and $L$. If we now pick $\eta \in C_{c}^{\infty}\left(B_{2 L} ;[0,1]\right)$ with $\eta=1$ on $B_{L}$, then by setting $f=g \eta$ we prove the first part of the statement. The second part of the statement is Bie80, Proposition 2.13]. For the sake of clarity, let us explain this point in the
case $h=1$. If $X$ is connected by rectifiable arcs and $x, y \in X$ with $x \neq y$, then for every $\varepsilon>0$ there exists $\phi \in C^{0}([0,1] ; X)$ such that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\ell(\phi) \leq(1+\varepsilon) \operatorname{dist}_{X}(x, y) \leq(1+\varepsilon) \omega|x-y|, \quad \phi(0)=x, \quad \phi(1)=y \tag{2.17}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $\ell(\phi)$ is the total variation of $\phi$. We can re-parameterize $\phi$ on $[0,1]$ so to have $\phi \in$ $\operatorname{Lip}([0,1] ; X)$ with $\left|\phi^{\prime}(t)\right|=\ell(\phi)$ for every $t \in[0,1]$. By (2.17) we thus find

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \left|F^{\mathbf{0}}(y)-F^{\mathbf{0}}(x)-\sum_{i=1}^{n} F^{e_{i}}(x)(y-x)_{i}\right| \\
= & |f(y)-f(x)-\nabla f(x) \cdot(y-x)|=\left|\int_{0}^{1}(\nabla f(\phi(t))-\nabla f(x)) \cdot \phi^{\prime}(t) d t\right| \\
\leq & 2\|\nabla f\|_{C^{0}(X)} \int_{0}^{1}\left|\phi^{\prime}(t)\right| d t \leq 2(1+\varepsilon)\|\mathcal{F}\|_{J^{1}(X)} \omega|x-y| .
\end{aligned}
$$

The following two propositions are used in the proof of Theorem 3.1,
Proposition 2.4. If $n \geq 2,1 \leq k \leq n-1, \alpha \in(0,1]$ and $L>0$, then there exist positive constants $C$ and $\varepsilon$ depending on $n, k, \alpha$ and $L$ only, with the following property. Let $X$ be a compact set in $\mathbb{R}^{n}$ with $\operatorname{diam}(X) \leq L$, and assume that for every $x \in X$ one can define an orthonormal system of vectors $\left\{\nu^{(j)}(x)\right\}_{j=1}^{n-k}$ in such a way that for every $x, y \in X$ and $1 \leq j \leq n-k$,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left|\nu^{(j)}(x) \cdot(y-x)\right| \leq L|x-y|^{1+\alpha}, \quad\left|\nu^{(j)}(x)-\nu^{(j)}(y)\right| \leq L|x-y|^{\alpha} . \tag{2.18}
\end{equation*}
$$

Then there exists $d \in C^{\infty}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n} \backslash X ; \mathbb{R}^{n-k}\right) \cap C^{1, \alpha}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n} ; \mathbb{R}^{n-k}\right)$ with

$$
\begin{align*}
& d(x)=0 \text { and } \nabla d(x)=\sum_{j=1}^{n-1} e_{j} \otimes \nu^{(j)}(x) \text { for every } x \in X, \\
& I_{\varepsilon}(X) \cap\{d=0\} \text { is a } k \text {-dimensional } C^{1, \alpha} \text {-manifold in } \mathbb{R}^{n},  \tag{2.19}\\
& \max \left\{\varepsilon^{-1},\|d\|_{C^{1, \alpha}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)}\right\} \leq C .
\end{align*}
$$

Proof. By (2.18), if one sets $F_{j}^{\mathbf{0}}(x)=0$ and $F_{j}^{e_{i}}(x)=\nu^{(j)}(x) \cdot e_{i}$ for $x \in X$ and $1 \leq i \leq n$, then $\mathcal{F}_{j} \in W J^{1, \alpha}(X)$ with $\left\|\mathcal{F}_{j}\right\|_{W J^{1, \alpha}(X)} \leq C$. Since $\operatorname{diam}(X) \leq L$, by Theorem 2.3 one finds $d_{j} \in C^{\infty}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n} \backslash X\right) \cap C^{1, \alpha}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$ with $d_{j}=0$ and $\nabla d_{j}=\nu^{(j)}$ on $X$. The function $d=\sum_{j=1}^{n-k} d_{j} e_{j}$ satisfies the first property in (2.19). If now $x \in I_{\varepsilon}(X)$, then there exists $y \in X$ such that $|y-x|<\varepsilon$, thus $\|d\|_{C^{1, \alpha}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)} \leq C$ gives

$$
\left|\bigwedge_{j=1}^{n-k} \nabla d(x)\left[\nu^{(j)}(y)\right]\right| \geq\left|\bigwedge_{j=1}^{n-k} \nabla d(y)\left[\nu^{(j)}(y)\right]\right|-C \varepsilon=1-C \varepsilon \geq \frac{1}{2},
$$

provided $\varepsilon$ is small enough (depending only on $n, k, \alpha$ and $L$ ). In particular, $\nabla d(x)$ has rank $n-k$ for every $x \in I_{\varepsilon}(X)$, thus $I_{\varepsilon}(X) \cap\{d=0\}$ is a $k$-dimensional $C^{1, \alpha}$-manifold in $\mathbb{R}^{n}$.

Proposition 2.5. If $n \geq 2,1 \leq k \leq n-1, \alpha \in(0,1]$ and $L>0$, then there exists a constant $C$ depending on $n, k, \alpha$ and $L$ only, with the following property. If $S$ is a compact connected $k$-dimensional $C^{2,1}$-manifold with boundary in $\mathbb{R}^{n}$ with $\operatorname{diam}(S) \leq L$ and

$$
\operatorname{dist}_{\operatorname{bd}(S)}(x, y) \leq L|x-y|, \quad \forall x, y \in \operatorname{bd}(S)
$$

and $\bar{a} \in C^{1, \alpha}(\operatorname{bd}(S))$, then there exist $a \in C^{1, \alpha}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$ with $a=\bar{a}$ on $\operatorname{bd}(S)$ and

$$
\|a\|_{C^{1, \alpha}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)} \leq C\|\bar{a}\|_{C^{1, \alpha}(\operatorname{bd}(S))}, \quad\|a\|_{C^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)} \leq C\|\bar{a}\|_{C^{1}(\operatorname{bd}(S))}
$$

Proof. We note that, by definition of tangential gradient, $\nabla^{\operatorname{bd} S} \bar{a}(x) \in T_{x}(\operatorname{bd}(S))$ for every $x \in \operatorname{bd}(S)$. We then define $\mathcal{F} \in J^{1}(\operatorname{bd}(S))$ by setting $F^{\mathbf{0}}(x)=\bar{a}(x)$ and $F^{e_{i}}(x)=e_{i} \cdot \nabla^{\operatorname{bd}} S \bar{a}(x)$ for $x \in \operatorname{bd}(S)$, and note that $\mathcal{F} \in W J^{1, \alpha}(\operatorname{bd}(S))$ with

$$
\|\mathcal{F}\|_{W J^{1, \alpha}(\operatorname{bd}(S))} \leq\|\bar{a}\|_{C^{1, \alpha}(\operatorname{bd}(S))}, \quad\|\mathcal{F}\|_{W J^{1}(\operatorname{bd}(S))} \leq\|\bar{a}\|_{C^{1}(\operatorname{bd}(S))}
$$

We conclude by Theorem 2.3.

## 3. Almost-normal diffeomorphisms between manifolds with boundary

The main result of this section is Theorem 3.1, where we address the following problem. We are given two $k$-dimensional manifolds with boundary $S_{0}$ and $S$, which are known to be close in Hausdorff distance. Moreover, we are given a diffeomorphism $f_{0}$ (close to the identity map) between the boundaries of $S_{0}$ and $S$, and we know that $S$ is a small normal deformation of $S_{0}$ up to some small distance from its boundary. (The motivation for considering this scenario is that - by interior and boundary/free-boundary regularity theorems - this is the typical starting point in addressing the improved convergence problem in presence of singularities). Then we would like to extend $f_{0}$ into a diffeomorphism $f$ between $S_{0}$ and $S$ while keeping the size of the tangential displacement $\pi_{S_{0}}(f-\mathrm{Id})$ of $f$ as small as possible.

In section 3.1 we state and prove Theorem 3.1, while in section 3.2 we provide an alternative formulation of this result in terms of sequences of manifolds converging to a limit manifold $S_{0}$ which is more natural to invoke when addressing applications.
3.1. Construction of the diffeomorphisms. Before stating the theorem we premise the following definition, which in turn is motivated by Proposition 2.4. Given an orientable $k$ dimensional $C^{1, \alpha}$-manifold $S$ in $\mathbb{R}^{n}$ which admits a global normal frame of class $C^{1, \alpha}$ (i.e., such that for every $x \in S$ there exists an orthonormal basis $\left\{\nu_{S}^{(i)}(x)\right\}_{i=1}^{n-k}$ of $\left(T_{x} S\right)^{\perp}$ with the property $\nu^{(i)} \in C^{1, \alpha}(S)$ for each $i$ ) then one writes

$$
\|S\|_{C^{1, \alpha}} \leq L
$$

if

$$
\left\{\begin{array}{l}
\left|\nu_{S}^{(i)}(x)-\nu_{S}^{(i)}(y)\right| \leq L|x-y|^{\alpha},  \tag{3.1}\\
\left|\nu_{S}^{(i)}(x) \cdot(y-x)\right| \leq L|y-x|^{1+\alpha},
\end{array} \quad \forall x, y \in S, i=1, \ldots, n-k\right.
$$

We are now ready to state the main result of this section (see Remark 3.4 below for some clarifications about the cumbersome assumption (a)).

Theorem 3.1. If $n \geq 2,1 \leq k \leq n-1, \alpha \in(0,1]$, and $L>0$, then there exist $\mu_{0} \in(0,1)$ and $C_{0}>0$ (depending on $n, k, \alpha$, and $L$ only) with the following property.
(a) Let $S_{0}$ be a compact connected $k$-dimensional $C^{2,1}$-manifold with boundary in $\mathbb{R}^{n}$, let $\widetilde{S}_{0}$ be a $k$-dimensional $C^{2,1}$-manifold in $\mathbb{R}^{n}$, and assume that

$$
\begin{array}{rll}
\operatorname{bd}\left(S_{0}\right) \neq \emptyset, & S_{0} \subset \widetilde{S}_{0}, & \operatorname{diam}\left(\widetilde{S}_{0}\right) \leq L, \\
\operatorname{dist}_{\operatorname{bd}_{\left(S_{0}\right)}(x, y) \leq L|x-y|,} & \forall x, y \in \operatorname{bd}\left(S_{0}\right) \quad(\text { if } k \geq 2), \\
\operatorname{dist}_{S_{0}}(x, y) \leq L|x-y|, & \forall x, y \in S_{0}, \\
\operatorname{dist}_{\widetilde{S}_{0}}(x, y) \leq L|x-y|, & \forall x, y \in \widetilde{S}_{0} . \tag{3.5}
\end{array}
$$

Moreover, let $\left\{\nu_{0}^{(i)}\right\}_{i=1}^{n-k} \subset C^{1,1}\left(\widetilde{S}_{0} ; \mathbb{S}^{n-1}\right)$ be such that $\left\{\nu_{0}^{(i)}(x)\right\}_{i=1}^{n-k}$ is an orthonormal basis of $\left(T_{x} \widetilde{S}_{0}\right)^{\perp}$ for every $x \in \widetilde{S}_{0}$, and

$$
\begin{equation*}
\max _{1 \leq i \leq n-k}\left\|\nu_{0}^{(i)}\right\|_{C^{1,1}\left(\widetilde{S}_{0}\right)} \leq L \tag{3.6}
\end{equation*}
$$

(b) Let $S$ be a compact connected $k$-dimensional $C^{1, \alpha}$-manifold with boundary such that, for some $\rho \in\left(0, \mu_{0}^{2}\right)$, one has

$$
\begin{equation*}
\operatorname{bd}(S) \neq \emptyset, \quad\|S\|_{C^{1, \alpha}} \leq L, \quad \operatorname{hd}\left(S, S_{0}\right) \leq \rho \tag{3.7}
\end{equation*}
$$

In addition:
(i) if $k=1$, assume that, setting $\operatorname{bd}\left(S_{0}\right)=\left\{p_{0}, q_{0}\right\}, \operatorname{bd}(S)=\{p, q\}, f_{0}\left(p_{0}\right)=p$ and $f_{0}\left(q_{0}\right)=q$,

$$
\begin{gather*}
\frac{1}{L} \leq\left|p_{0}-q_{0}\right|  \tag{3.8}\\
\left\|f_{0}-\mathrm{Id}\right\|_{C^{0}\left(\operatorname{bd}\left(S_{0}\right)\right)}+\left\|\nu_{S}^{c o}\left(f_{0}\right)-\nu_{S_{0}}^{c o}\right\|_{C^{0}\left(\operatorname{bd}\left(S_{0}\right)\right)} \leq \rho
\end{gather*}
$$

if $k \geq 2$, assume that there exists a $C^{1, \alpha}$-diffeomorphism $f_{0}$ between $\operatorname{bd}\left(S_{0}\right)$ and $\operatorname{bd}(S)$ with

$$
\begin{align*}
&\left\|f_{0}\right\|_{C^{1, \alpha}\left(\mathrm{bd}\left(S_{0}\right)\right)} \leq L, \\
&\left\|f_{0}-\mathrm{Id}\right\|_{C^{1}\left(\mathrm{bd}\left(S_{0}\right)\right)} \leq \rho, \\
& \max _{1 \leq i \leq n-k}\left\|\nu_{S}^{(i)}\left(f_{0}\right)-\nu_{0}^{(i)}\right\|_{C^{0}\left(\mathrm{bd}\left(S_{0}\right)\right)} \leq \rho,  \tag{3.9}\\
&\left\|\nu_{S}^{c o}\left(f_{0}\right)-\nu_{S_{0}}^{c o}\right\|_{C^{0}\left(\mathrm{bd}\left(S_{0}\right)\right)} \leq \rho,
\end{align*}
$$

where $\left\{\nu_{S}^{(i)}\right\}_{i=1}^{n-k}$ is as in (3.1).
(ii) there exists $\left\{\psi_{i}\right\}_{i=1}^{n-k} \subset C^{1, \alpha}\left(\left[S_{0}\right]_{\rho}\right)$ such that, setting $\psi=\sum_{i=1}^{n-k} \psi_{i} \nu_{S_{0}}^{(i)}$, one has

$$
\begin{gather*}
{[S]_{3 \rho} \subset(\operatorname{Id}+\psi)\left(\left[S_{0}\right]_{\rho}\right) \subset S}  \tag{3.10}\\
\|\psi\|_{C^{1, \alpha}\left(\left[S_{0}\right]_{\rho}\right)} \leq L, \quad\|\psi\|_{C^{1}\left(\left[S_{0}\right]_{\rho}\right)} \leq \rho
\end{gather*}
$$

Then, for every $\mu \in\left(\sqrt{\rho}, \mu_{0}\right)$ there exists a $C^{1, \alpha}$-diffeomorphism $f$ between $S_{0}$ and $S$ such that

$$
\begin{align*}
f & =f_{0}, \quad \text { on } \mathrm{bd}\left(S_{0}\right),  \tag{3.11}\\
f & =\mathrm{Id}+\psi, \quad \text { on }\left[S_{0}\right]_{\mu},  \tag{3.12}\\
\|f\|_{C^{1, \alpha}\left(S_{0}\right)} & \leq C_{0},  \tag{3.13}\\
\|f-\mathrm{Id}\|_{C^{0}\left(S_{0}\right)} & \leq C_{0}\left(\mathrm{hd}\left(S, S_{0}\right)+\left\|f_{0}-\mathrm{Id}\right\|_{C^{1}\left(\mathrm{bd}\left(S_{0}\right)\right)}+\|\psi\|_{C^{0}\left(\left[S_{0}\right]_{\rho}\right)}\right),  \tag{3.14}\\
\|f-\mathrm{Id}\|_{C^{1}\left(S_{0}\right)} & \leq \frac{C_{0}}{\mu} \rho^{\alpha},  \tag{3.15}\\
\left\|\pi^{S_{0}}(f-\mathrm{Id})\right\|_{C^{1}\left(S_{0}\right)} & \leq \frac{C_{0}}{\mu}\left\{\begin{aligned}
\left\|(f-\mathrm{Id}) \cdot \nu_{S_{0}}^{c o}\right\|_{C^{0}\left(\mathrm{bd}\left(S_{0}\right)\right)}, & \text { if } k=1, \\
\left\|f_{0}-\mathrm{Id}\right\|_{C^{1}\left(\mathrm{bd}\left(S_{0}\right)\right)}, & \text { if } k \geq 2 .
\end{aligned}\right. \tag{3.16}
\end{align*}
$$

Remark 3.2. One would expect the $C^{0}$ norm of $f_{0}-\mathrm{Id}$, and not its $C^{1}$-norm, to appear in (3.14). When $k=1$ we indeed prove this, as in that case $\operatorname{bd}\left(S_{0}\right)$ consists of two points and thus $\left\|f_{0}-\operatorname{Id}\right\|_{C^{1}\left(\operatorname{bd}\left(S_{0}\right)\right)}=\left\|f_{0}-\operatorname{Id}\right\|_{C^{0}\left(\operatorname{bd}\left(S_{0}\right)\right)}$. However, when $k \geq 2$, our construction of $f$ requires a preliminary rough extension of $f_{0}$ from $\operatorname{bd}\left(S_{0}\right)$ to $\mathbb{R}^{n}$ by means of Whitney's theorem. Although the $C^{1, \alpha}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$ and $C^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$-norms of this rough extension will be controlled by the $C^{1, \alpha}\left(\operatorname{bd}\left(S_{0}\right)\right)$ and $C^{1}\left(\operatorname{bd}\left(S_{0}\right)\right)$-norms of $f_{0}$, because of how Whitney's extension procedure works, the $C^{0}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$ norm will only be controlled by the full $C^{1}\left(\operatorname{bd}\left(S_{0}\right)\right)$-norm of $f_{0}$.

Remark 3.3. In order to obtain (in the spirit of (3.14)) a more precise estimate than (3.15), that is, in order to replace $\rho^{\alpha}$ by some function of hd $\left(S, S_{0}\right),\left\|f_{0}-\operatorname{Id}\right\|_{C^{1}\left(\mathrm{bd}\left(S_{0}\right)\right)},\|\psi\|_{C^{1}\left(\left[S_{0}\right]_{\rho}\right)}$ etc., one would need to relate to these quantities the smallest value of $\rho$ which makes the inclusion $[S]_{3 \rho} \subset(\operatorname{Id}+\psi)\left(\left[S_{0}\right]_{\rho}\right)$ in (3.10) hold. More precisely, with such a control at hand one could prove such a strengthened form of (3.15) by the same argument used below.

Remark 3.4. We claim that assumption (a) can be replaced by
$S_{0}$ is a compact connected $k$-dimensional $C^{2,1}$-manifold with boundary in $\mathbb{R}^{n}$
and there exists $\left\{\nu_{S_{0}}^{(i)}\right\}_{i=1}^{n-k} \subset C^{1,1}\left(S_{0} ; \mathbb{S}^{n-1}\right)$ such that
$\left\{\nu_{S_{0}}^{(i)}\right\}_{i=1}^{n-k}$ is an orthonormal basis of $\left(T_{x} S_{0}\right)^{\perp}$ for every $x \in S_{0}$.
(In the case $k=1$, (3.17) simply amounts in requiring that $S_{0}$ is a compact connected $C^{2,1}$ curve with boundary in $\mathbb{R}^{n}$.) More precisely, we claim that (3.17) implies the existence of an extension $\widetilde{S}_{0}$ of $S_{0}$ and of a normal frame $\left\{\nu_{0}^{(i)}\right\}_{i=1}^{n-k}$ to $\widetilde{S}_{0}$ such that assumption (a) holds for a suitable value of $L$ : correspondingly, the constants $C_{0}$ and $\mu_{0}$ given by the theorem will depend on the particular extension $\widetilde{S}_{0}$ we have considered. We now prove the claim. By compactness of $S_{0}$ one immediately finds a constant $L^{\prime}$ such that (3.3) and (3.4) hold with $L^{\prime}$ in place of $L$, $\operatorname{diam}\left(S_{0}\right) \leq L^{\prime}$, and $\left\|\nu_{S_{0}}^{(i)}\right\|_{C^{1,1}\left(S_{0}\right)} \leq L^{\prime}$. Now let us fix $\ell=1, \ldots, n-k$, and for $x \in S_{0}$ set

$$
F^{\mathbf{0}}(x)=0, \quad F^{e_{i}}(x)=\nu_{S_{0}}^{(\ell)}(x) \cdot e_{i}, \quad F^{e_{i}+e_{j}}(x)=e_{i} \cdot \nabla^{S_{0}} \nu_{S_{0}}^{(\ell)}(x)\left[e_{j}\right] .
$$

By compactness of $S_{0}$ we find that $\mathcal{F}=\left\{F^{\mathbf{k}}\right\}_{|\mathbf{k}| \leq 2} \in W J^{2,1}\left(S_{0}\right)$. Hence, by arguing as in the proof of Proposition [2.4, there exist $d_{S_{0}} \in C^{2,1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n} ; \mathbb{R}^{n-k}\right)$ and $\varepsilon_{0}>0$ such that

$$
\begin{align*}
& d_{S_{0}}(x)=\mathbf{0} \text { and } \nabla d_{S_{0}}(x)=\sum_{i=1}^{n-k} e_{i} \otimes \nu_{S_{0}}^{(i)}(x) \text { for every } x \in S_{0}, \\
& I_{\varepsilon_{0}}\left(S_{0}\right) \cap\left\{d_{S_{0}}=\mathbf{0}\right\} \text { is a } k \text {-dimensional } C^{2,1} \text {-manifold in } \mathbb{R}^{n},  \tag{3.18}\\
& \max \left\{\varepsilon_{0}^{-1},\left\|d_{S_{0}}\right\|_{C^{2,1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)}\right\} \leq C,
\end{align*}
$$

where $C$ depends on $n, k$ and $S_{0}$ only. Let us set $\widetilde{S}_{0}=I_{\varepsilon_{0}}\left(S_{0}\right) \cap\left\{d_{S_{0}}=\mathbf{0}\right\}$. Up to further decreasing the value of $\varepsilon_{0}$ one immediately deduces (3.2) and (3.5) for some value of $L$. Moreover, by construction, for every $i=1, \ldots, n-k$ there exists $\left\{h_{i, j}\right\}_{j=1}^{n} \subset C^{1,1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$ such that

$$
\nabla d_{S_{0}}(x)=\sum_{i=1}^{n-k} e_{i} \otimes\left(\sum_{j=1}^{n} h_{i, j}(x) e_{j}\right), \quad \forall x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}
$$

Up to further decreasing the value of $\varepsilon_{0}$ we can define $\left\{\nu_{0}^{(i)}\right\}_{i=1}^{n-k} \in C^{1,1}\left(\widetilde{S}_{0} ; \mathbb{S}^{n-1}\right)$ in such a way that (3.6) holds by simply applying the Gram-Schmidt orthogonalization process to the vectors $\left\{\sum_{j=1}^{n} h_{i, j}(x) e_{j}\right\}_{i=1}^{n-k}$.

Proof of Theorem [3.1. In the following we denote by $C$ a constant which may depend on $n, k$, $\alpha$ and $L$ only. We start our argument by extending $S$ into a larger manifold $\widetilde{S}$. More precisely, by $\|S\|_{C^{1, \alpha}} \leq L$ and Proposition [2.4, there exist $d_{S} \in C^{1, \alpha}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n} ; \mathbb{R}^{n-k}\right)$ and $\varepsilon>0$ such that

$$
\begin{align*}
& d_{S}(x)=\mathbf{0} \text { and } \nabla d_{S}(x)=\sum_{i=1}^{n-k} e_{i} \otimes \nu_{S}^{(i)}(x) \text { for every } x \in S, \\
& I_{\varepsilon}(S) \cap\left\{d_{S}=\mathbf{0}\right\} \text { is a } k \text {-dimensional } C^{1, \alpha} \text {-manifold in } \mathbb{R}^{n},  \tag{3.19}\\
& \max \left\{\varepsilon^{-1},\left\|d_{S}\right\|_{C^{1, \alpha}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)}\right\} \leq C,
\end{align*}
$$

where $\mathbf{0}=(0, \ldots, 0) \in \mathbb{R}^{n-k}$. We shall use $d_{S}$ to locate the position of $S$ in $\mathbb{R}^{n}$ (see the proof of the claim below). We set

$$
\widetilde{S}=I_{\varepsilon}(S) \cap\left\{d_{S}=\mathbf{0}\right\}
$$

and we record for future use that, by (3.19), if $v \in \mathbb{S}^{n-1}, \delta>0$, and $x \in S$, then

$$
\begin{align*}
\left|\nabla d_{S}(x) v\right| \leq C \delta, & \text { if }\left|\pi_{x}^{S}(v)\right| \geq 1-\delta,  \tag{3.20}\\
\left|\nabla d_{S}(x) v\right| \geq 1-C \delta, & \text { if }\left|\pi_{x}^{S}(v)\right| \leq \delta, \tag{3.21}
\end{align*}
$$

Next, we note that

$$
\begin{align*}
\max _{1 \leq i \leq n-k}\left|\nu_{0}^{(i)}(x) \cdot(y-x)\right| \leq C\left|\pi_{x}^{\widetilde{S}_{0}}(y-x)\right|^{2}, & \forall x \in \widetilde{S}_{0}, y \in B_{x, 1 / C} \cap \widetilde{S}_{0} .  \tag{3.22}\\
|y-x| \leq 2\left|\pi_{x}^{\widetilde{S}_{0}}(y-x)\right|, & \forall x \in \widetilde{S}_{0}, y \in B_{x, 1 / C} \cap \widetilde{S}_{0} \\
\left\|\pi_{x}^{\widetilde{S}_{0}}-\pi_{y}^{\widetilde{S}_{0}}\right\| \leq C|x-y|, & \forall x, y \in \widetilde{S}_{0} . \tag{3.23}
\end{align*}
$$

Indeed, (3.22) follows from (3.6) and the fact that $\left\{\nu^{(i)}(x)\right\}_{i=1}^{n-k}$ is an orthonormal basis of $\left(T_{x} \widetilde{S}_{0}\right)^{\perp}$, the first condition in (3.23) follows from (3.22), and the second condition in (3.23) is an immediate consequence of $\left[\nu^{(i)}\right]_{C^{0,1}\left(\widetilde{S}_{0}\right)} \leq L$. We now set

$$
U_{x, \delta}=\widetilde{S}_{0} \cap B_{x, \delta}, \quad K_{\delta}=I_{\delta}\left(\operatorname{bd}\left(S_{0}\right)\right) \cap \widetilde{S}_{0}, \quad K_{\delta}^{+}=I_{\delta}\left(\operatorname{bd}\left(S_{0}\right)\right) \cap S_{0}, \quad x \in \widetilde{S}_{0}, \delta>0
$$

and then we make the following claim:
Claim: There exists $\eta_{0}$ depending on $n, k, \alpha$ and $L$ only such that, if $\mu_{0}$ is small enough with respect to $\eta_{0}$, then one can construct $f: K_{\eta_{0}} \rightarrow \widetilde{S}$ with

$$
\begin{array}{rlr}
f & =f_{0}, \quad \quad \text { on } \operatorname{bd}\left(S_{0}\right), \\
f & =\mathrm{Id}+\psi, \quad \text { on } K_{\eta_{0}}^{+} \backslash K_{\mu}, \\
\|f\|_{C^{1, \alpha}\left(K_{\eta_{0}}\right)} & \leq C, & \\
\|f-\mathrm{Id}\|_{C^{0}\left(K_{\eta_{0}}^{+}\right)} & \leq C\left(\operatorname{hd}\left(S, S_{0}\right)+\left\|f_{0}-\operatorname{Id}\right\|_{\left.C^{1}\left(\operatorname{bd}\left(S_{0}\right)\right)\right)},\right. \\
\|f-\mathrm{Id}\|_{C^{1}\left(K_{\eta_{0}}^{+}\right)} & \leq \frac{C}{\mu} \rho^{\alpha}, \\
\left\|\pi^{\widetilde{S}_{0}}(f-\mathrm{Id})\right\|_{C^{1}\left(K_{\eta_{0}}\right)} & \leq \frac{C}{\mu}\left\{\begin{aligned}
\left\|(f-\mathrm{Id}) \cdot \nu_{S_{0}}^{c o}\right\|_{C^{0}\left(\mathrm{bd}\left(S_{0}\right)\right)}, & \text { if } k=1, \\
\left\|f_{0}-\operatorname{Id}\right\|_{C^{1}\left(\operatorname{bd}\left(S_{0}\right)\right)}, & \text { if } k \geq 2, \\
J^{\widetilde{S}_{0}} f & \geq \frac{1}{2}, \quad \text { on } K_{\eta_{0}}, \\
\pi^{\widetilde{S}_{0}}(f-\mathrm{Id}) & =0, \quad \text { on } K_{\eta_{0}} \backslash K_{\mu}, \\
f\left(K_{\eta_{0}}^{+}\right) & \subset S .
\end{aligned}\right.
\end{array}
$$

Given the claim, the theorem follows: Indeed, if one extends $f$ from $K_{\eta_{0}}$ to $K_{\eta_{0}} \cup S_{0}$ by setting $f=\operatorname{Id}+\psi$ on $S_{0} \backslash K_{\eta_{0}}$, then thanks to (3.25), (3.10) and (3.26) we find that $f \in C^{1, \alpha}\left(K_{\eta_{0}} \cup S_{0} ; \mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$ and that (3.11), (3.12) and (3.13) hold; similarly, (3.14) and (3.15) follow by (3.27) and (3.28), while (3.29) and (3.31) imply (3.16). By Theorem 2.1) (3.4), (3.23), (3.26) and (3.30) there exists $r_{0}>0$ (depending on $n, k, \alpha$ and $L$ only) such that if $\|f-\mathrm{Id}\|_{C^{0}\left(S_{0}\right)} \leq r_{0}$ (as we can entail thanks to (3.27), (3.7), (3.9), and (3.10) provided we take $\mu_{0}^{2} \leq r_{0}$ ), then $f$ is a $C^{1, \alpha}$-diffeomorphism between $\operatorname{int}\left(S_{0}\right)$ and $f\left(\operatorname{int}\left(S_{0}\right)\right)$. Let us set

$$
S^{*}=\operatorname{cl}\left(f\left(\operatorname{int}\left(S_{0}\right)\right)\right),
$$

so that $S^{*} \subset S$ by (3.10) and (3.32). Moreover, $S^{*}$ is a compact connected $k$-dimensional $C^{1, \alpha}$-manifold with boundary in $\mathbb{R}^{n}$ with

$$
\operatorname{int}\left(S^{*}\right)=f\left(\operatorname{int}\left(S_{0}\right)\right), \quad \operatorname{bd}\left(S^{*}\right)=S^{*} \backslash f\left(\operatorname{int}\left(S_{0}\right)\right)=f\left(\operatorname{bd}\left(S_{0}\right)\right)=\operatorname{bd}(S),
$$

thus, by connectedness of $S$, one has $S=S^{*}=f\left(S_{0}\right)$. Indeed, in order to obtain a contradiction it suffices to consider $y \in \operatorname{int}(S) \backslash S^{*}$, together with a curve $\gamma$ with $\operatorname{int}(\gamma) \subset \operatorname{int}(S) \backslash S^{*}$, i.e. which lives in the connected component of int $(S) \backslash S^{*}$ determined by $y$, such that $\operatorname{bd}(\gamma)=\{y, x\}$ with $x \in \operatorname{bd}(S)$.

Proof of the claim: We first describe the case $k \geq 2$, and then explain the minor variants needed when $k=1$. We fix $\phi \in C^{\infty}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n} \times(0, \infty) ;[0,1]\right)$ such that, setting $\phi_{\mu}=\phi(\cdot, \mu)$ for $\mu>0$,

$$
\begin{align*}
& \phi_{\mu} \in C_{c}^{\infty}\left(I_{\mu}\left(\operatorname{bd}\left(S_{0}\right)\right)\right), \quad \phi_{\mu}=1 \text { on } I_{\mu / 2}\left(\operatorname{bd}\left(S_{0}\right)\right),  \tag{3.33}\\
& \left|\nabla \phi_{\mu}(x)\right| \leq \frac{C}{\mu}, \quad\left|\nabla^{2} \phi_{\mu}(x)\right| \leq \frac{C}{\mu^{2}}, \quad \forall(x, \mu) \in \mathbb{R}^{n} \times(0, \infty) . \tag{3.34}
\end{align*}
$$

Let us define $\bar{a}_{i}: \operatorname{bd}\left(S_{0}\right) \rightarrow \mathbb{R}, i=1, \ldots, n-k$, and $\bar{b}: \operatorname{bd}\left(S_{0}\right) \rightarrow \mathbb{R}^{n}$ by setting

$$
\begin{equation*}
\bar{a}_{i}(x)=\left(f_{0}(x)-x\right) \cdot \nu_{0}^{(i)}(x), \quad \bar{b}(x)=f_{0}(x)-x-\sum_{i=1}^{n-k} a_{i}(x) \nu_{0}^{(i)}(x), \quad x \in \operatorname{bd}\left(S_{0}\right), \tag{3.35}
\end{equation*}
$$

so that, trivially,

$$
\begin{equation*}
f_{0}(x)=x+\bar{b}(x)+\sum_{i=1}^{n-k} \bar{a}_{i}(x) \nu_{0}^{(i)}(x), \quad \forall x \in \operatorname{bd}\left(S_{0}\right) \tag{3.36}
\end{equation*}
$$

By (3.9) one has

$$
\begin{align*}
& \left\|\bar{a}_{i}\right\|_{C^{1, \alpha}\left(\operatorname{bd}\left(S_{0}\right)\right)}+\|\bar{b}\|_{C^{1, \alpha}\left(\operatorname{bd}\left(S_{0}\right)\right)} \leq C,  \tag{3.37}\\
& \left\|\bar{a}_{i}\right\|_{C^{1}\left(\operatorname{bd}\left(S_{0}\right)\right)}+\|\bar{b}\|_{C^{1}\left(\operatorname{bd}\left(S_{0}\right)\right)} \leq C\left\|f_{0}-\operatorname{Id}\right\|_{C^{1}\left(\operatorname{bd}\left(S_{0}\right)\right)} \leq C \rho,
\end{align*}
$$

By Proposition 2.5 and by (3.3) we find $a_{i} \in C^{1, \alpha}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right), i=1, \ldots, n-k$, and $b \in C^{1, \alpha}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n} ; \mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$ such that

$$
\begin{gather*}
a_{i}=\bar{a}_{i} \text { and } b=\bar{b}, \quad \text { on } \operatorname{bd}\left(S_{0}\right),  \tag{3.38}\\
\left\|a_{i}\right\|_{C^{1, \alpha}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)}+\|b\|_{C^{1, \alpha}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)} \leq C, \quad\left\|a_{i}\right\|_{C^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)}+\|b\|_{C^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)} \leq C\left\|f_{0}-\operatorname{Id}\right\|_{C^{1}\left(\mathrm{bd}\left(S_{0}\right)\right)} .
\end{gather*}
$$

Correspondingly we define $G \in C^{1, \alpha}\left(\widetilde{S}_{0} ; \mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$ by setting

$$
\begin{equation*}
G(x)=\phi_{\mu}(x) b(x)+\sum_{i=1}^{n-k} a_{i}(x) \nu_{0}^{(i)}(x), \quad x \in \widetilde{S}_{0} . \tag{3.39}
\end{equation*}
$$

By (3.33) and (3.36),

$$
\begin{equation*}
f_{0}(x)=x+G(x), \quad \forall x \in \operatorname{bd}\left(S_{0}\right), \tag{3.40}
\end{equation*}
$$

while (3.34), (3.38) and $\rho \leq \mu^{2}$ give

$$
\|G\|_{C^{1, \alpha}\left(\widetilde{S}_{0}\right)} \leq C, \quad\left\{\begin{array}{l}
\|G\|_{C^{0}\left(\widetilde{S}_{0}\right)} \leq C\left\|f_{0}-\operatorname{Id}\right\|_{C^{1}\left(\operatorname{bd}\left(S_{0}\right)\right)},  \tag{3.41}\\
\|G\|_{C^{1}\left(\widetilde{S}_{0}\right)} \leq \frac{C}{\mu}\left\|f_{0}-\operatorname{Id}\right\|_{C^{1}\left(\operatorname{bd}\left(S_{0}\right)\right)} \leq \frac{C}{\mu} \rho \leq C \mu_{0}
\end{array}\right.
$$

We now define $F \in C^{1, \alpha}\left(\widetilde{S}_{0} \times(-1,1)^{n-k} ; \mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$ by setting, for $(x, \mathbf{t}) \in \widetilde{S}_{0} \times(-1,1)^{n-k}$,

$$
\begin{align*}
F(x, \mathbf{t}) & =x+\phi_{\mu}(x) b(x)+\sum_{i=1}^{n-k}\left(a_{i}(x)+t_{i}\right) \nu_{0}^{(i)}(x)  \tag{3.42}\\
& =x+G(x)+\sum_{i=1}^{n-k} t_{i} \nu_{0}^{(i)}(x)
\end{align*}
$$

and then exploit $d_{S} \in C^{1, \alpha}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n} ; \mathbb{R}^{n-k}\right)$ to define $u \in C^{1, \alpha}\left(\widetilde{S}_{0} \times(-1,1)^{n-k} ; \mathbb{R}^{n-k}\right)$ as

$$
u(x, \mathbf{t})=d_{S}(F(x, \mathbf{t})), \quad(x, \mathbf{t}) \in \widetilde{S}_{0} \times(-1,1)^{n-k}
$$

By (3.40),

$$
\begin{equation*}
F(x, \mathbf{0})=f_{0}(x), \quad \forall x \in \operatorname{bd}\left(S_{0}\right), \tag{3.43}
\end{equation*}
$$

which combined with $S \subset\left\{d_{S}=\mathbf{0}\right\}$ implies

$$
\begin{equation*}
u(x, \mathbf{0})=\mathbf{0}, \quad \forall x \in \operatorname{bd}\left(S_{0}\right) \tag{3.44}
\end{equation*}
$$

By (3.41) and by (3.19) one has

$$
\begin{equation*}
\|F\|_{C^{1, \alpha}\left(\widetilde{S}_{0} \times(-1,1)^{n-k}\right)} \leq C, \quad\|u\|_{C^{1, \alpha}\left(\widetilde{S}_{0} \times(-1,1)^{n-k}\right)} \leq C . \tag{3.45}
\end{equation*}
$$

We claim that if $\mu_{0}$ is small enough (and up to identify $(n-k)$-vectors in $\mathbb{R}^{n-k}$ with real numbers, with the convention that $e_{1} \wedge \cdots \wedge e_{n-k}=1$ ), then

$$
\begin{equation*}
\bigwedge_{i=1}^{n-k} \frac{\partial u}{\partial t_{i}}(x, \mathbf{0}) \geq \frac{1}{2}, \quad \forall x \in \operatorname{bd}\left(S_{0}\right) \tag{3.46}
\end{equation*}
$$

Indeed, by (3.43), (3.19), and by $\partial F / \partial t_{i}(x, t)=\nu_{0}^{(i)}(x)$ we find that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\bigwedge_{i=1}^{n-k} \frac{\partial u}{\partial t_{i}}(x, \mathbf{0})=\bigwedge_{i=1}^{n-k} \nabla d_{S}\left(f_{0}(x)\right)\left[\nu_{0}^{(i)}(x)\right]=\prod_{i=1}^{n-k} \nu^{(i)}\left(f_{0}(x)\right) \cdot \nu_{0}^{(i)}(x), \quad \forall x \in \operatorname{bd}\left(S_{0}\right), \tag{3.47}
\end{equation*}
$$

so that (3.46) follows by (3.9) provided $\mu_{0}$ is small enough (recall that $\rho<\mu_{0}^{2}$ ). By (3.44), (3.45), (3.46) and Theorem 2.2 (that can be applied thanks to (3.5) and (3.23)) there exists a positive constant $\eta_{0}>0$ (depending on $n, k, \alpha$, and $L$ ) such that for each $x_{0} \in \operatorname{bd}\left(S_{0}\right)$ one can find $\zeta_{x_{0}} \in C^{1, \alpha}\left(U_{x_{0}, \eta_{0}} ; \mathbb{R}^{n-k}\right)$ with

$$
\begin{align*}
& u\left(x, \zeta_{x_{0}}(x)\right)=\mathbf{0}, \quad \forall x \in U_{x_{0}, \eta_{0}},  \tag{3.48}\\
& \zeta_{x_{0}}\left(x_{0}\right)=\mathbf{0}, \quad\left\|\zeta_{x_{0}}\right\|_{C^{1, \alpha}\left(U_{x_{0}, \eta_{0}}\right)} \leq C . \tag{3.49}
\end{align*}
$$

Note that we had to put constraint on the smallness of $\mu_{0}$ to assert the existence of $\eta_{0}$. We are of course free to decrease the value of $\mu_{0}$ without affecting the value of $\eta_{0}$. We shall require that $\mu_{0}$ is suitably smaller than $\eta_{0}$, precisely that $\mu_{0} \leq \eta_{0} / C_{*}$ for some suitable $C_{*}=C_{*}(n, k, \alpha, L)$, and we shall further decrease the value of $\eta_{0}$ depending on $n, k, \alpha$ and $L$ only.

Let us now prove that if $x_{0}, x_{1} \in \operatorname{bd}\left(S_{0}\right)$, then

$$
\begin{equation*}
\zeta_{x_{0}}(x)=\zeta_{x_{1}}(x), \quad \forall x \in U_{x_{0}, \eta_{0}} \cap U_{x_{1}, \eta_{0}} \tag{3.50}
\end{equation*}
$$

Indeed, by $\left[\zeta_{x_{0}}\right]_{C^{0,1}\left(U_{x_{0}, \eta_{0}}\right)} \leq C$ and $\zeta_{x_{0}}\left(x_{0}\right)=\mathbf{0}$ one has

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left\|\zeta_{x_{0}}\right\|_{C^{0}\left(U_{x_{0}, \eta_{0}}\right)} \leq C_{1} \eta_{0} \tag{3.51}
\end{equation*}
$$

for some constant $C_{1}$ depending on $n, k, \alpha$ and $L$ only. In particular, up to further decreasing the value of $\eta_{0}$ in dependence of the $C^{1, \alpha}$-bound on $u$ in (3.45) and of $C_{1}$, we can entail

$$
\begin{equation*}
\bigwedge_{i=1}^{n-k} \frac{\partial u}{\partial t_{i}}(x, \mathbf{t}) \geq \frac{1}{3}, \quad \forall(x, \mathbf{t}) \in U_{x_{0}, \eta_{0}} \times\left(-C_{1} \eta_{0}, C_{1} \eta_{0}\right)^{n-k} . \tag{3.52}
\end{equation*}
$$

Now, if $x \in U_{x_{0}, \eta_{0}} \cap U_{x_{1}, \eta_{0}}$ and we set $A_{0}=\left(-C_{1} \eta_{0}, C_{1} \eta_{0}\right)^{n-k}$, then by (3.45) and (3.52) one has $u(x, \cdot) \in C^{1, \alpha}\left(A_{0} ; \mathbb{R}^{n-k}\right)$ with

$$
\|u(x, \cdot)\|_{C^{1, \alpha}\left(A_{0}\right)} \leq C, \quad J^{A_{0}} u(x, \cdot) \geq \frac{1}{3} \quad \text { on } A_{0} .
$$

By Theorem [2.1, there exists $\varepsilon_{0}$ (depending on $n, k, \alpha$ and $L$ only) such that $u(x, \cdot)$ is invertible on $A_{0}^{*}=\left(-\varepsilon_{0}, \varepsilon_{0}\right)^{n-k}$. By requiring that $C_{1} \eta_{0}<\varepsilon_{0}$, we thus find that $u(x, \cdot)$ is invertible on $A_{0}$, and since $\zeta_{x_{0}}(x), \zeta_{x_{1}}(x) \in A_{0}$ with $u\left(x, \zeta_{x_{0}}(x)\right)=u\left(x, \zeta_{x_{1}}(x)\right)$ by (3.48), we deduce (3.50). Moreover, by an entirely analogous argument, we deduce from (3.44) and (3.48) that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\zeta_{x_{0}}(x)=\mathbf{0}, \quad \forall x \in \operatorname{bd}\left(S_{0}\right) \cap U_{x_{0}, \eta_{0}} . \tag{3.53}
\end{equation*}
$$

By (3.48), (3.49) (3.50), and (3.53), if we define $\zeta \in C^{1, \alpha}\left(K_{\eta_{0}} ; \mathbb{R}^{n-k}\right)$ (recall that $K_{\eta_{0}}=$ $\left.I_{\eta_{0}}\left(\operatorname{bd}\left(S_{0}\right)\right) \cap \widetilde{S}_{0}\right)$ by setting $\zeta=\zeta_{x_{0}}$ on $U_{x_{0}, \eta_{0}}$ for each $x_{0} \in \operatorname{bd}\left(S_{0}\right)$, then

$$
\begin{align*}
& u(x, \zeta(x))=\mathbf{0} \quad \forall x \in K_{\eta_{0}}, \quad \zeta(x)=\mathbf{0} \quad \forall x \in \operatorname{bd}\left(S_{0}\right),  \tag{3.54}\\
& \|\zeta\|_{C^{0}\left(K_{\eta_{0}}\right)} \leq C_{1} \eta_{0}, \quad\|\zeta\|_{C^{1, \alpha}\left(K_{\eta_{0}}\right)} \leq C \tag{3.55}
\end{align*}
$$

We finally set

$$
\begin{equation*}
f(x)=F(x, \zeta(x))=x+G(x)+\sum_{i=1}^{n-k} \zeta_{i}(x) \nu_{0}^{(i)}(x), \quad x \in K_{\eta_{0}} \tag{3.56}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $\zeta_{i}=e_{i} \cdot \zeta$, and show that $f$ has the required properties. By (3.43) and (3.54) we prove (3.24), while (3.26) follows from (3.45) and (3.55). Similarly, (3.54) and the definition of $u$ give

$$
\begin{equation*}
f\left(K_{\eta_{0}}\right) \subset\left\{d_{S}=\mathbf{0}\right\} \tag{3.57}
\end{equation*}
$$

By (3.24), (3.26), and $f\left(\operatorname{bd}\left(S_{0}\right)\right)=f_{0}\left(\operatorname{bd}\left(S_{0}\right)\right)=\operatorname{bd}(S)$, we find that $f\left(K_{\eta_{0}}\right) \subset I_{C \eta_{0}}(\operatorname{bd}(S))$, so that, up to decrease $\eta_{0}$ and thanks to $\varepsilon>C^{-1}$ (recall (3.19)), we can entail $f\left(K_{\eta_{0}}\right) \subset I_{\varepsilon}(S)$. In particular (3.57) gives

$$
\begin{equation*}
f\left(K_{\eta_{0}}\right) \subset \widetilde{S} \tag{3.58}
\end{equation*}
$$

By (3.56) and (3.39),

$$
\begin{equation*}
\pi^{\widetilde{S}_{0}}(f-\mathrm{Id})(x)=\phi_{\mu}(x) b(x), \quad \forall x \in K_{\eta_{0}} \tag{3.59}
\end{equation*}
$$

so that (3.31) follows by $\operatorname{spt} \phi_{\mu} \subset \subset I_{\mu}\left(\operatorname{bd}\left(S_{0}\right)\right)$. By differentiating (3.59) along $\tau \in T_{x} \widetilde{S}_{0}$ we find

$$
\nabla^{\widetilde{S}_{0}}\left[\pi^{\widetilde{S}_{0}}(f-\mathrm{Id})\right](x)[\tau]=\left(\nabla \phi_{\mu}(x) \cdot \tau\right) b(x)+\phi_{\mu}(x) \nabla^{\widetilde{S}_{0}} b(x)[\tau]
$$

which implies (3.29) (recall we are addressing the case $k \geq 2$ ) once combined with (3.38) and (3.59). By differentiating (3.56) along $\tau \in T_{x} \widetilde{S}_{0}$ we find that

$$
\begin{align*}
\nabla^{\widetilde{S}_{0}} f(x)[\tau]= & \tau+\sum_{i=1}^{n-k} \nabla^{\widetilde{S}_{0}} \zeta_{i}(x)[\tau] \nu_{0}^{(i)}(x)  \tag{3.60}\\
& +\nabla^{\widetilde{S}_{0}} G(x)[\tau]+\sum_{i=1}^{n-k} \zeta_{i}(x) \nabla^{\widetilde{S}_{0}} \nu_{0}^{(i)}(x)[\tau]
\end{align*}
$$

The first term on the second line is bounded by $C \mu_{0}$ thanks to (3.41), while the second term on the second line is bounded by $C \eta_{0}$ thanks to (3.6) and (3.55), so that, as we are requiring $\mu_{0} \leq \eta_{0} / C_{*} \leq \eta_{0}$,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left|\nabla^{\widetilde{S}_{0}} f(x)[\tau]-\left(\tau+\sum_{i=1}^{n-k} \nabla^{\widetilde{S}_{0}} \zeta_{i}(x)[\tau] \nu_{0}^{(i)}(x)\right)\right| \leq C \eta_{0} . \tag{3.61}
\end{equation*}
$$

Thus, if $\left\{\tau_{i}\right\}_{i=1}^{k}$ is an orthonormal basis of $T_{x} \widetilde{S}_{0}$, then

$$
J^{\widetilde{S}_{0}} f(x) \geq\left|\bigwedge_{i=1}^{k}\left(\tau_{i}+\sum_{j=1}^{n-k} \nabla^{\widetilde{S}_{0}} \zeta_{j}(x)\left[\tau_{i}\right] \nu_{0}^{(j)}(x)\right)\right|-C \eta_{0}
$$

Since $\bigwedge_{i=1}^{k} \tau_{i}$ is orthogonal to $\bigwedge_{i \in I} \tau_{i} \wedge \bigwedge_{j \in J} \nu_{0}^{(j)}(x)$ for every $I \subset\{1, \ldots, k\}$ and $J \subset\{1, \ldots, n-k\}$ with $\# I+\# J=k$ and $\# I<k$, by projecting over $\bigwedge_{i=1}^{k} \tau_{i}$ one finds

$$
\begin{equation*}
J^{\widetilde{S}_{0}} f(x) \geq\left|\bigwedge_{i=1}^{k}\left(\tau_{i}+\sum_{j=1}^{n-k} \nabla^{\widetilde{S}_{0}} \zeta_{j}(x)\left[\tau_{i}\right] \nu_{0}^{(j)}(x)\right) \cdot \bigwedge_{i=1}^{k} \tau_{i}\right|-C \eta_{0}=1-C \eta_{0} \geq \frac{1}{2} \tag{3.62}
\end{equation*}
$$

provided $\eta_{0}$ is small enough; this proves (3.30). Again by (3.61) we find that if $x \in \operatorname{bd}\left(S_{0}\right)$, then

$$
\nabla^{\widetilde{S}_{0}} f(x)\left[\nu_{S_{0}}^{c o}(x)\right] \cdot \nu_{S}^{c o}(f(x)) \geq \nu_{S_{0}}^{c o}(x) \cdot \nu_{S}^{c o}(f(x))-C \max _{1 \leq i \leq n-k}\left|\nu_{0}^{(i)}(x) \cdot \nu_{S}^{c o}(f(x))\right|-C \eta_{0}
$$

By (3.9), $\nu_{S_{0}}^{c o}(x) \cdot \nu_{S}^{c o}(f(x)) \geq 1-C \rho$ and $\left|\nu_{0}^{(i)}(x) \cdot \nu_{S}^{c o}(f(x))\right| \leq C \rho$, so that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\nabla^{\widetilde{S}_{0}} f(x)\left[\nu_{S_{0}}^{c o}(x)\right] \cdot \nu_{S}^{c o}(f(x)) \geq \frac{1}{2}, \quad \forall x \in \operatorname{bd}\left(S_{0}\right) \tag{3.63}
\end{equation*}
$$

provided $\eta_{0}$ (thus $\rho \leq \mu_{0}^{2}$ ) is small enough. By (3.24), (3.58), and (3.30), for every $x \in \operatorname{bd}\left(S_{0}\right)$ one has

$$
\nabla^{\widetilde{S}_{0}} f(x)\left[T_{x} \widetilde{S}_{0}\right]=T_{f(x)} \widetilde{S}, \quad \nabla^{\widetilde{S}_{0}} f(x)\left[T_{x}\left(\operatorname{bd}\left(S_{0}\right)\right)\right]=T_{f(x)}(\operatorname{bd}(S)),
$$

so that (3.63) gives

$$
\nabla^{\widetilde{S}_{0}} f(x)\left[\left\{v \in T_{x} \widetilde{S}_{0}: v \cdot \nu_{S_{0}}^{c o}(x) \leq 0\right\}\right]=\left\{w \in T_{f(x)} \widetilde{S}: w \cdot \nu_{S}^{c o}(f(x)) \leq 0\right\}
$$

By combining this fact with (3.58) we deduce (3.32) (up to possibly further decreasing $\eta_{0}$ in dependence of the bound in (3.267). We are thus left to prove (3.25), (3.27) and (3.28).

We first prove (3.27). By (3.32) one has

$$
\begin{equation*}
\operatorname{hd}\left(S, S_{0}\right) \geq \operatorname{dist}\left(f(x), S_{0}\right), \quad \forall x \in K_{\eta_{0}}^{+} \tag{3.64}
\end{equation*}
$$

Let $\varepsilon_{0}>0$ be the inverse of the maximum of the largest principal curvature of $S_{0}$, so that, by (3.6), $\varepsilon_{0}$ depends on $L$ only. Then

$$
\begin{equation*}
\operatorname{dist}\left(x+\sum_{i=1}^{n-k} t_{i} \nu_{0}^{(i)}(x), S_{0}\right)=|\mathbf{t}|, \quad \forall x \in S_{0},|\mathbf{t}|<\varepsilon_{0} \tag{3.65}
\end{equation*}
$$

By $\operatorname{spt} \phi_{\mu} \subset \subset I_{\mu}\left(\mathrm{bd}\left(S_{0}\right)\right)$ and by (3.56)

$$
f(x)=x+\sum_{i=1}^{n-k}\left(a_{i}(x)+\zeta_{i}(x)\right) \nu_{0}^{(i)}(x), \quad \forall x \in K_{\eta_{0}} \backslash K_{\mu}
$$

where $\left\|a_{i}+\zeta_{i}\right\|_{C^{0}\left(K_{\eta_{0}}\right)} \leq C \eta_{0}$ by (3.38) and (3.55). Up to decrease $\eta_{0}$ in order to obtain $\left\|a_{i}+\zeta_{i}\right\|_{C^{0}\left(K_{\eta_{0}}\right)} \leq \varepsilon_{0}$, we can apply (3.65), (3.64) and $\left\|a_{i}\right\|_{C^{0}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)} \leq C\left\|f_{0}-\operatorname{Id}\right\|_{C^{1}\left(\operatorname{bd}\left(S_{0}\right)\right)}$ to find

$$
\begin{equation*}
\|\zeta\|_{C^{0}\left(K_{n_{0}}^{+} \backslash K_{\mu}\right)} \leq C\left(\operatorname{hd}\left(S, S_{0}\right)+\left\|f_{0}-\mathrm{Id}\right\|_{C^{1}\left(\operatorname{bd}\left(S_{0}\right)\right)}\right) \tag{3.66}
\end{equation*}
$$

In order to estimate $\|\zeta\|_{C^{0}\left(K_{\mu}^{+}\right)}$we consider, for every $x \in K_{\eta_{0}}$, a point $g(x) \in S_{0}$ such that $|f(x)-g(x)|=\operatorname{dist}\left(f(x), S_{0}\right)$ : we claim that then one must have

$$
\begin{equation*}
|g(x)-x| \leq \operatorname{hd}\left(S, S_{0}\right)+C \mu, \quad \forall x \in K_{\mu}^{+} . \tag{3.67}
\end{equation*}
$$

Indeed, let $x \in K_{\mu}^{+}$so that there exists $y \in \operatorname{bd}\left(S_{0}\right)$ with $|x-y| \leq \mu$ : since $f(x) \in S$ implies $|f(x)-g(x)|=\operatorname{dist}\left(f(x), S_{0}\right) \leq \operatorname{hd}\left(S, S_{0}\right)$, by (3.26) we find

$$
|g(x)-x| \leq|g(x)-f(x)|+|f(x)-f(y)|+|x-y| \leq \operatorname{hd}\left(S, S_{0}\right)+C|x-y|
$$

that is (3.67). By (3.67), provided $\mu_{0}$ is small enough with respect to the constant $1 / C$ appearing in (3.22), we find that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\max _{1 \leq i \leq n-k}\left|(g(x)-x) \cdot \nu_{0}^{(i)}(x)\right| \leq C\left|\pi_{x}^{S_{0}}(g(x)-x)\right|^{2}, \quad \forall x \in K_{\mu}^{+} \tag{3.68}
\end{equation*}
$$

Now, by (3.64) and (3.59) we find that, if $x \in K_{\mu}^{+}$, then

$$
\begin{aligned}
\operatorname{hd}\left(S, S_{0}\right) & \geq \operatorname{dist}\left(f(x), S_{0}\right)=|f(x)-g(x)| \geq\left|\pi_{x}^{S_{0}}(f(x)-g(x))\right| \\
& =\left|\pi_{x}^{S_{0}}(x-g(x))\right|-|b(x)| \phi_{\mu}(x)
\end{aligned}
$$

so that (3.68) and (3.38) give

$$
\max _{1 \leq i \leq n-k}\left|(g(x)-x) \cdot \nu_{0}^{(i)}(x)\right| \leq C\left(\operatorname{hd}\left(S, S_{0}\right)+\left\|f_{0}-\operatorname{Id}\right\|_{C^{1}\left(\mathrm{bd}\left(S_{0}\right)\right)}\right)^{2}, \quad \forall x \in K_{\mu}^{+}
$$

By exploiting this last inequality, (3.56) and (3.38) we deduce that if $x \in K_{\mu}^{+}$, then

$$
\begin{aligned}
\operatorname{hd}\left(S, S_{0}\right) & \geq \operatorname{dist}\left(f(x), S_{0}\right)=|f(x)-g(x)| \geq\left|(f(x)-g(x)) \cdot \nu_{0}^{(i)}(x)\right| \\
& \geq\left|(x-g(x)) \cdot \nu_{0}^{(i)}(x)+\left(a_{i}(x)+\zeta_{i}(x)\right)\right|-|b(x)| \phi_{\mu}(x) \\
& \geq\left|\zeta_{i}(x)\right|-C\left(\operatorname{hd}\left(S, S_{0}\right)+\left\|f_{0}-\operatorname{Id}\right\|_{\left.C^{1}\left(\operatorname{bd}\left(S_{0}\right)\right)\right)} .\right.
\end{aligned}
$$

By combining this estimate with (3.66) we thus conclude that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\|\zeta\|_{C^{0}\left(K_{\eta_{0}}^{+}\right)} \leq C\left(\operatorname{hd}\left(S, S_{0}\right)+\left\|f_{0}-\operatorname{Id}\right\|_{C^{1}\left(\operatorname{bd}\left(S_{0}\right)\right)}\right) \tag{3.69}
\end{equation*}
$$

By combining (3.69), (3.56) and (3.41) we prove (3.27).
We now prove (3.25). First, we claim that there exists a constant $M$ depending on $n, \alpha, k$ and $L$ only such that

$$
\begin{equation*}
f(x) \in[S]_{3 \rho}, \quad \forall x \in K_{\eta_{0}}^{+} \backslash K_{M \rho} . \tag{3.70}
\end{equation*}
$$

Indeed, let $x \in K_{\eta_{0}}^{+} \backslash K_{M \rho}$ and let $y \in \operatorname{bd}\left(S_{0}\right)$ be such that $|f(x)-f(y)|=\operatorname{dist}(f(x), \operatorname{bd}(S))$ (we can find such a point $y$ as $f_{0}$ is a bijection between $\operatorname{bd}\left(S_{0}\right)$ and $\operatorname{bd}(S)$ and since $f=f_{0}$ on bd $\left.\left(S_{0}\right)\right)$. By (3.27), we have

$$
\begin{aligned}
\operatorname{dist}(f(x), \operatorname{bd}(S)) & =|f(x)-f(y)| \geq|x-y|-|f(x)-x|-|f(y)-y| \\
& \geq \operatorname{dist}\left(x, \operatorname{bd}\left(S_{0}\right)\right)-C \rho \geq(M-C) \rho \geq 3 \rho,
\end{aligned}
$$

provided $M$ is large enough. This proves (3.70), which, combined with assumption (ii) and (3.65), gives in particular

$$
\begin{equation*}
f(x)=g(x)+\psi(g(x)) \quad g(x) \in\left[S_{0}\right]_{\rho}, \quad \forall x \in K_{\eta_{0}}^{+} \backslash K_{M \rho} \tag{3.71}
\end{equation*}
$$

By (3.31) and (3.71), we find $g(x)=x$ for every $x \in K_{\eta_{0}}^{+} \backslash K_{\mu}$, so that, in particular,

$$
\begin{equation*}
f(x)=x+\psi(x), \quad \forall x \in K_{\eta_{0}}^{+} \backslash K_{\mu} \tag{3.72}
\end{equation*}
$$

that is (3.25). Note that this argument also gives $\psi_{i}=a_{i}+\zeta_{i}$ on $K_{\eta_{0}}^{+} \backslash K_{\mu}$, so that (3.38) gives us

$$
\|\zeta\|_{C^{1}\left(K_{\eta_{0}}^{+} \backslash K_{\mu}\right)} \leq C\left(\left\|f_{0}-\operatorname{Id}\right\|_{C^{1}\left(\operatorname{bd}\left(S_{0}\right)\right)}+\|\psi\|_{C^{1}\left(\left[S_{0}\right]_{\mu}\right)}\right)
$$

and thus, by (3.56) and (3.41)

$$
\begin{equation*}
\|f-\mathrm{Id}\|_{C^{1}\left(K_{\eta_{0}}^{+} \backslash K_{\mu}\right)} \leq \frac{C}{\mu} \rho \leq C \mu_{0} \tag{3.73}
\end{equation*}
$$

which will be useful in proving (3.28), as we are now going to do. We first note that by (3.60), (3.41), (3.27), and (3.6), it is enough to show that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left\|\nabla^{\widetilde{S}_{0}} \zeta\right\|_{C^{0}\left(K_{\eta_{0}}^{+}\right)} \leq \frac{C}{\mu} \rho^{\alpha} \tag{3.74}
\end{equation*}
$$

To this end, the natural starting point is differentiating $d_{S}(f)=0$ on $K_{\eta_{0}}$ at some fixed $x \in K_{\eta_{0}}$ along $\tau \in T_{x} \widetilde{S}_{0}$. By combining the resulting identity $\nabla d_{S}(f(x))\left[\nabla^{\widetilde{S}_{0}} f(x)[\tau]\right]=0$ with (3.60), (3.41) and (3.69) one finds that, if $x \in K_{\eta_{0}}^{+}$and $\tau \in T_{x} S_{0}$ with $|\tau|=1$, then

$$
\left|\nabla d_{S}(f(x))\left[\tau+\sum_{i=1}^{n-k}\left(\nabla^{\widetilde{S}_{0}} \zeta_{i}(x)[\tau]\right) \nu_{0}^{(i)}(x)\right]\right| \leq \frac{C}{\mu}\left(\operatorname{hd}\left(S, S_{0}\right)+\left\|f_{0}-\operatorname{Id}\right\|_{C^{1}\left(\operatorname{bd}\left(S_{0}\right)\right)}\right) \leq \frac{C}{\mu} \rho,
$$

that is

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left|\nabla d_{S}(f(x))\left[\sum_{i=1}^{n-k}\left(\nabla^{\widetilde{S}_{0}} \zeta_{i}(x)[\tau]\right) \nu_{0}^{(i)}(x)\right]\right| \leq \frac{C}{\mu}\left(\rho+\left|\nabla d_{S}(f(x))[\tau]\right|\right) . \tag{3.75}
\end{equation*}
$$

We claim that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left|\nabla d_{S}(f(x))[v]\right| \geq \frac{|v|}{2}, \quad \forall x \in K_{\eta_{0}}^{+}, v \in\left(T_{x} S_{0}\right)^{\perp} \tag{3.76}
\end{equation*}
$$

Indeed, if $x \in \operatorname{bd}\left(S_{0}\right)$, then, by (3.9), $\nu_{0}^{(i)}(x) \cdot \nu_{S}^{(i)}(f(x)) \geq 1-C \rho$ for every $i=1, \ldots, n-k$, that is, $\left|\pi_{f(x)}^{S}[v]\right| \leq C \rho|v|$ : thus by (3.21) and provided $\mu_{0}$ is small enough

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left|\nabla d_{S}(f(x))[v]\right| \geq \frac{2}{3}|v|, \quad \forall x \in \operatorname{bd}\left(S_{0}\right), v \in\left(T_{x} S_{0}\right)^{\perp} \tag{3.77}
\end{equation*}
$$

which immediately gives us (3.76) for $x \in K_{\mu}^{+}$provided $\mu_{0}$ is small enough depending on $C \geq$ $\left\|d_{S}\right\|_{C^{1, \alpha}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)}$. If instead $x \in K_{\eta_{0}}^{+} \backslash K_{\mu}$, then by (3.73) we find that $\left|\pi_{f(x)}^{S}[v]\right|=\left|\pi_{f(x)}^{S}[v]-\pi_{x}^{S_{0}}[v]\right| \leq$ $C \mu_{0}|v|$. Thus we deduce that (3.76) holds for $x \in K_{\eta_{0}}^{+} \backslash K_{\mu}$ too, once again, thanks to (3.21) and provided $\mu_{0}$ is small enough. By combining (3.76) with (3.75) we thus find

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left|\nabla^{\widetilde{S}_{0}} \zeta(x)[\tau]\right| \leq \frac{C}{\mu}\left(\rho+\left|\nabla d_{S}(f(x))[\tau]\right|\right), \quad \forall x \in K_{\eta_{0}}^{+}, \tau \in T_{x} S_{0} \cap \mathbb{S}^{n-1} \tag{3.78}
\end{equation*}
$$

We are now going to show that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left|\nabla d_{S}(f(x))[\tau]\right| \leq C \rho^{\alpha}, \quad \forall x \in K_{\eta_{0}}^{+}, \tau \in T_{x} S_{0} \cap \mathbb{S}^{n-1} \tag{3.79}
\end{equation*}
$$

Indeed, if $x \in \operatorname{bd}\left(S_{0}\right)$, then (3.79) follows by exactly the same argument used to prove (3.77) (with $\rho$ in place of $\rho^{\alpha}$ ). By exploiting $\left\|\nabla d_{S}\right\|_{C^{1, \alpha}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)} \leq C$, one deduces the validity of (3.79) for every $x \in K_{M \rho}^{+}$(here is the point where $\rho^{\alpha}$ appears in place of $\rho$ ). In order to prove (3.79) on $K_{\eta_{0}}^{+} \backslash K_{M \rho}$ we first notice that if $x \in K_{\eta_{0}}^{+}$, then $|g(x)-f(x)|=\operatorname{dist}\left(f(x), S_{0}\right) \leq|f(x)-x|$, so that (3.27) implies the following improvement of (3.67):

$$
\begin{equation*}
|g(x)-x| \leq C\left(\operatorname{hd}\left(S, S_{0}\right)+\left\|f_{0}-\mathrm{Id}\right\|_{C^{1}\left(\operatorname{bd}\left(S_{0}\right)\right)}\right) \leq C \rho, \quad \forall x \in K_{\eta_{0}}^{+} \tag{3.80}
\end{equation*}
$$

At the same time, by $(\operatorname{Id}+\psi)\left(\left[S_{0}\right]_{\rho}\right) \subset S$ and $\|\psi\|_{C^{1}\left(\left[S_{0}\right]_{\rho}\right)} \leq \rho$ one finds

$$
\left|\pi_{x+\psi(x)}^{S}[\tau]\right| \geq(1-C \rho)|\tau|, \quad \forall x \in\left[S_{0}\right]_{\rho}, \tau \in T_{x} S_{0}
$$

which, by (3.21), gives

$$
\left|\nabla d_{S}(x+\psi(x))[\tau]\right| \leq C \rho|\tau|, \quad \forall x \in\left[S_{0}\right]_{\rho}, \tau \in T_{x} S_{0}
$$

By (3.19), (3.10) and (3.80)

$$
\left|\nabla d_{S}(g(x)+\psi(g(x)))[\tau]\right| \leq C \rho^{\alpha}|\tau|, \quad \forall x \in K_{\eta_{0}}^{+} \backslash K_{\rho}, \tau \in T_{x} S_{0}
$$

which implies (3.79) for $x \in K_{\eta_{0}}^{+} \backslash K_{M \rho}$ thanks to (3.71). This completes the proof of (3.79), which combined with (3.78) gives us (3.74). The claim, thus theorem, is then proved in the case $k \geq 2$. Concerning the case $k=1$, the main difference is that the extensions $a_{i}$ and $b$ of $\bar{a}_{i}$ and $\bar{b}$ satisfying (3.38) can now be defined by elementary means by exploiting the assumption $\left|p_{0}-q_{0}\right| \geq 1 / L$, with their $C^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$-norms controlled in terms of $\left\|f_{0}-\mathrm{Id}\right\|_{C^{0}\left(\mathrm{bd}\left(S_{0}\right)\right)}$ (see also Remark (3.2). The rest of the proof carries on almost verbatim, and we thus omit the details.
3.2. A reformulation of Theorem 3.1. In the situations in which we plan to apply Theorem 3.1 we are usually given a sequence of manifolds $\left\{S_{j}\right\}_{j}$ converging to a limit manifold $S_{0}$ rather than a pair of nearby manifolds $S$ and $S_{0}$. In order to apply Theorem 3.1 one thus needs to pass from the former situation to the latter, and this can indeed be done by a simple argument. Instead of having to repeat this argument at each application of Theorem 3.1, it seems preferable to prove once and for all an alternative version Theorem 3.1 which is already tailored for the case of sequences.

Theorem 3.5. Let $n \geq 2,1 \leq k \leq n-1, \alpha \in(0,1]$, and $L>0$. Let $S_{0}$ be a compact connected $k$-dimensional $C^{2,1}$-manifold with boundary in $\mathbb{R}^{n}$ and let $\left\{\nu_{S_{0}}^{(i)}\right\}_{i=1}^{n-k} \subset C^{1,1}\left(S_{0} ; \mathbb{S}^{n-1}\right)$ be such that $\left\{\nu_{S_{0}}^{(i)}\right\}_{i=1}^{n-k}$ is an orthonormal basis of $\left(T_{x} S_{0}\right)^{\perp}$ for every $x \in S_{0}$. Then there exist $\mu_{0} \in(0,1)$ and $C_{0}>0$ (depending on $n, k, \alpha, L$ and $S_{0}$ only) with the following property.

Let $\left\{S_{j}\right\}_{j \in \mathbb{N}}$ be a sequence of a compact connected $k$-dimensional $C^{1, \alpha}$-manifold with boundary in $\mathbb{R}^{n}$ such that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\operatorname{bd}\left(S_{j}\right) \neq \emptyset, \quad\left\|S_{j}\right\|_{C^{1, \alpha}} \leq L, \quad \lim _{j \rightarrow \infty} \operatorname{hd}\left(S_{j}, S_{0}\right)=0 \tag{3.81}
\end{equation*}
$$

and assume in addition that:
(i) if $k=1$, then, setting $\operatorname{bd}\left(S_{0}\right)=\left\{p_{0}, q_{0}\right\}$, bd $\left(S_{j}\right)=\left\{p_{j}, q_{j}\right\}, f_{0, j}\left(p_{0}\right)=p_{j}$ and $f_{0, j}\left(q_{0}\right)=q_{j}$,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\lim _{j \rightarrow \infty}\left\|f_{0, j}-\operatorname{Id}\right\|_{C^{0}\left(\mathrm{bd}\left(S_{0}\right)\right)}+\left\|\nu_{S_{j}}^{c o}\left(f_{0, j}\right)-\nu_{S_{0}}^{c o}\right\|_{C^{0}\left(\operatorname{bd}\left(S_{0}\right)\right)}=0 \tag{3.82}
\end{equation*}
$$

if $k \geq 2$, then there exist $C^{1, \alpha}$-diffeomorphisms $f_{0, j}$ between $\operatorname{bd}\left(S_{0}\right)$ and $\operatorname{bd}\left(S_{j}\right)$ with

$$
\begin{align*}
& \sup _{j \in \mathbb{N}}\left\|f_{0, j}\right\|_{C^{1, \alpha}\left(\operatorname{bd}\left(S_{0}\right)\right)} \leq L \\
& \lim _{j \rightarrow \infty}\left\|f_{0, j}-\operatorname{Id}\right\|_{C^{1}\left(\operatorname{bd}\left(S_{0}\right)\right)}=0 \\
& \lim _{j \rightarrow \infty} \max _{1 \leq i \leq n-k}\left\|\nu_{S_{j}}^{(i)}\left(f_{0, j}\right)-\nu_{0}^{(i)}\right\|_{C^{0}\left(\operatorname{bd}\left(S_{0}\right)\right)}=0  \tag{3.83}\\
& \lim _{j \rightarrow \infty}\left\|\nu_{S_{j}}^{c o}\left(f_{0, j}\right)-\nu_{S_{0}}^{c o}\right\|_{C^{0}\left(\operatorname{bd}\left(S_{0}\right)\right)}=0
\end{align*}
$$

where $\left\{\nu_{S_{j}}^{(i)}\right\}_{i=1}^{n-k}$ is satisfies (13.1) with $S=S_{j}$;
(ii) for every $\rho<\mu_{0}^{2}$ and $i=1, \ldots, n-k$ there exist $j(\rho) \in \mathbb{N}$ and $\left\{\psi_{i, j}\right\}_{j \geq j(\rho)} \subset C^{1, \alpha}\left(\left[S_{0}\right]_{\rho}\right)$ such that, setting $\psi_{j}=\sum_{i=1}^{n-k} \psi_{i, j} \nu_{S_{0}}^{(i)}$, one has

$$
\begin{gather*}
{\left[S_{j}\right]_{3 \rho} \subset\left(\operatorname{Id}+\psi_{j}\right)\left(\left[S_{0}\right]_{\rho}\right) \subset S, \quad \forall j \geq j(\rho),} \\
\sup _{j \geq j(\rho)}\left\|\psi_{j}\right\|_{C^{1, \alpha}\left(\left[S_{0}\right]_{\rho}\right)} \leq L, \quad \lim _{j \rightarrow \infty}\left\|\psi_{j}\right\|_{C^{1}\left(\left[S_{0}\right]_{\rho}\right)}=0 \tag{3.84}
\end{gather*}
$$

Then, for every $\mu \in\left(0, \mu_{0}\right)$ there exist $j(\mu) \in \mathbb{N}$ and, for each $j \geq j(\mu)$, a $C^{1, \alpha}$-diffeomorphisms $f_{j}$ between $S_{0}$ and $S_{j}$ such that

$$
\begin{gather*}
f_{j}=f_{0, j} \text { on } \operatorname{bd}\left(S_{0}\right), \quad f_{j}=\mathrm{Id}+\psi_{j} \text { on }\left[S_{0}\right]_{\mu}, \\
\sup _{j \geq j(\mu)}\left\|f_{j}\right\|_{C^{1, \alpha}\left(S_{0}\right)} \leq C_{0}, \quad \lim _{j \rightarrow \infty}\left\|f_{j}-\operatorname{Id}\right\|_{C^{1}\left(S_{0}\right)}=0,  \tag{3.85}\\
\left\|\pi^{S_{0}}\left(f_{j}-\mathrm{Id}\right)\right\|_{C^{1}\left(S_{0}\right)} \leq \frac{C_{0}}{\mu}\left\{\begin{aligned}
\left\|\left(f_{0, j}-\mathrm{Id}\right) \cdot \nu_{S_{0}}^{c o}\right\|_{C^{0}\left(\mathrm{bd}\left(S_{0}\right)\right)}, & \text { if } k=1, \\
\left\|f_{0, j}-\mathrm{Id}\right\|_{C^{1}\left(\operatorname{bd}\left(S_{0}\right)\right)}, & \text { if } k \geq 2 .
\end{aligned}\right.
\end{gather*}
$$

Proof. By Remark [3.4, up to increasing the value of $L$ depending on $S_{0}$, one can entail the existence of $\widetilde{S}_{0}$ such that assumption (a) in Theorem 3.1 holds, and also that $\left|p_{0}-q_{0}\right| \geq 1 / L$ in the case $k=1$. Now let $\mu_{0}$ and $C_{0}$ be determined as in Theorem 3.1 by $n, k, \alpha$ and the increased $S_{0}$-depending value of $L$, and let us fix $\mu \in\left(0, \mu_{0}\right)$. Given $\rho \in\left(0, \mu^{2}\right)$, by (3.82), (3.83), and (3.84), and up to increasing the value of $j(\rho)$, then for each $j \geq j(\rho), S_{j}, f_{0, j}$ and $\psi_{j}$ satisfy assumption (b) of Theorem 3.1, that is, referring from now on to the case $k \geq 2$, for every $j \geq j(\rho)$ one has $\left[S_{j}\right]_{3 \rho} \subset\left(\operatorname{Id}+\psi_{j}\right)\left(\left[S_{0}\right]_{\rho}\right) \subset S_{j}$ with

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \max \left\{\operatorname{hd}\left(S_{0}, S_{j}\right),\left\|f_{0, j}-\operatorname{Id}\right\|_{C^{1}\left(\operatorname{bd}\left(S_{0}\right)\right)},\left\|\nu_{S}^{(i)}\left(f_{0, j}\right)-\nu_{0}^{(i)}\right\|_{C^{1}\left(\operatorname{bd}\left(S_{0}\right)\right)},\right. \\
& \left.\left\|\nu_{S}^{c o}\left(f_{0, j}\right)-\nu_{0}^{c o}\right\|_{C^{1}\left(\operatorname{bd}\left(S_{0}\right)\right)},\left\|\psi_{j}\right\|_{C^{1}\left(\left[S_{0}\right]_{\rho}\right)}\right\} \leq \rho, \\
& \max \left\{\left\|S_{j}\right\|_{C^{1, \alpha}},\left\|f_{0, j}\right\|_{C^{1, \alpha}\left(\operatorname{bd}\left(S_{0}\right)\right)},\left\|\psi_{j}\right\|_{C^{1, \alpha}\left(\left[S_{0}\right]_{\rho}\right)}\right\} \leq L
\end{aligned}
$$

Hence, by Theorem [3.1, for each $j \geq j(\rho)$ we can construct $C^{1, \alpha}$-diffeomorphisms $f_{j}^{\rho}$ between $S_{0}$ and $S_{j}$ such that

$$
\begin{gathered}
f_{j}^{\rho}=f_{0, j} \text { on bd }\left(S_{0}\right), \quad f_{j}^{\rho}=\operatorname{Id}+\psi \text { on }\left[S_{0}\right]_{\mu}, \\
\left\|f_{j}^{\rho}\right\|_{C^{1, \alpha}\left(S_{0}\right)} \leq C_{0}, \quad\left\|f_{j}^{\rho}-\mathrm{Id}\right\|_{C^{1}\left(S_{0}\right)} \leq \frac{C_{0}}{\mu} \rho^{\alpha}, \\
\left\|\pi^{S_{0}}\left(f_{j}^{\rho}-\mathrm{Id}\right)\right\|_{C^{1}\left(S_{0}\right)} \leq \frac{C_{0}}{\mu}\left\{\begin{aligned}
\left\|\left(f_{0, j}-\mathrm{Id}\right) \cdot \nu_{S_{0}}^{c o}\right\|_{C^{0}\left(\mathrm{bd}\left(S_{0}\right)\right)}, & \text { if } k=1, \\
\left\|f_{0, j}-\mathrm{Id}\right\|_{C^{1}\left(\operatorname{bd}\left(S_{0}\right)\right)}, & \text { if } k \geq 2 .
\end{aligned}\right.
\end{gathered}
$$

Finally, let us set, for $\ell \geq 2, \rho_{\ell}=\mu^{2 / \alpha} /(2+\ell)$. For each $\ell \geq 2, \rho_{\ell} \in\left(0, \mu^{2}\right)$. By iteratively applying the construction above we can find a strictly increasing sequence $\left\{j_{\ell}\right\}_{\ell \geq 2} \subset \mathbb{N}$ such that if $j_{\ell} \leq j<j_{\ell+1}$, then $f_{j}=f_{j}^{\rho_{\ell}}$ defines a $C^{1, \alpha}$-diffeomorphism between $S_{0}$ and $S_{j}$ such that (3.85) holds with

$$
\left\|f_{j}-\operatorname{Id}\right\|_{C^{1}\left(S_{0}\right)} \leq \frac{C_{0}}{\mu} \rho_{\ell}^{\alpha}=\frac{C_{0} \mu}{(2+\ell)^{\alpha}}
$$

This completes the proof of the theorem.

## 4. Perimeter almost-minimizing clusters in $\mathbb{R}^{n}$

The goal of this section is preparing the ground for the application of Theorem 3.1 to the proof of Theorem 1.5. Specifically, in this section we discuss those preliminary facts that we can prove in arbitrary dimension $n$. (In particular, these results shall also be used in part two LM15].) For the most part the arguments of this section should be familiar to some readers, but we have nevertheless included some details of most of the proofs for the sake of clarity. In section 4.1 we gather some relevant definitions from Geometric Measure Theory. In section 4.2 we recall the classic regularity criterion for almost-minimizing sets (Theorem 4.1) and derive from it a very useful technical statement (Lemma 4.4 - which is well-known to experts, although, apparently, not explicitly stated in the literature). In section 4.3 we exploit a simple "infiltration lemma" to construct normal diffeomorphisms away from the singular sets (Theorem4.12) and to prove Hausdorff convergence of the boundaries (Theorem 4.9). Finally, in section 4.4 we briefly discuss blow-up limits of clusters.
4.1. Basic definitions and terminology. Here we gather various definitions from Geometric Measure Theory needed in the sequel.
Rectifiable sets. Let $\mathcal{H}^{k}$ denote the $k$-dimensional Hausdorff measure on $\mathbb{R}^{n}$. A set $S \subset \mathbb{R}^{n}$ is locally $k$-rectifiable in $A \subset \mathbb{R}^{n}$ open, if $\mathcal{H}^{k}\llcorner S$ is a Radon measure on $A$ and $S$ is contained, modulo an $\mathcal{H}^{k}$-null set, into a countable union of $k$-dimensional $C^{1}$-surfaces. If $S$ is locally $\mathcal{H}^{k}$-rectifiable in $A$ then for $\mathcal{H}^{k}$-a.e. $x \in S \cap A$ there exists a $k$-plane $T_{x} S$ in $\mathbb{R}^{n}$, the approximate tangent space to $S$ at $x$, with $\mathcal{H}^{k}\left\llcorner(S-x) / r \stackrel{*}{\rightharpoonup} \mathcal{H}^{k}\left\llcorner T_{x} S\right.\right.$ when $r \rightarrow 0^{+}$as Radon measures; see Mag12, Theorem 10.2]. Given such $x \in S, T \in C_{c}^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n} ; \mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$, and $\left\{\tau_{i}(x)\right\}_{i=1}^{k}$ an orthonormal basis of $T_{x} S$, the tangential divergence $\operatorname{div}_{S} T$ of $T$ over $S$ at $x$ is defined by $\operatorname{div}_{S} T(x)=\sum_{i=1}^{k} \tau_{i}(x) \cdot\left(\nabla T(x) \tau_{i}(x)\right)$. One says that $S$ has generalized mean curvature $\mathbf{H}_{S} \in L_{\mathrm{loc}}^{1}\left(\mathcal{H}^{k}\left\llcorner(A \cap S) ; \mathbb{R}^{n}\right)\right.$ in $A$, if

$$
\begin{equation*}
\int_{S} \operatorname{div}_{S} T d \mathcal{H}^{k}=\int_{S} T \cdot \mathbf{H}_{S} d \mathcal{H}^{k}, \quad \forall T \in C_{c}^{1}\left(A ; \mathbb{R}^{n}\right) \tag{4.1}
\end{equation*}
$$

If $\mathbf{H}_{S} \in L^{\infty}\left(\mathcal{H}^{k}\left\llcorner(A \cap S) ; \mathbb{R}^{n}\right)\right.$ one says that $S$ has bounded generalized mean curvature.
Sets of finite perimeter. A Lebesgue-measurable set $E \subset \mathbb{R}^{n}$ is a set of locally finite perimeter in an open set $A \subset \mathbb{R}^{n}$ if $\sup \left\{\int_{E} \operatorname{div} T: T \in C_{c}^{1}(A ; B)\right\}<\infty$, or, equivalently, if there exists a
$\mathbb{R}^{n}$-valued Radon measure $\mu$ on $A$ with

$$
\begin{equation*}
\int_{E} \nabla \varphi(x) d x=\int_{\mathbb{R}^{n}} \varphi(x) d \mu(x), \quad \forall \varphi \in C_{c}^{1}(A) . \tag{4.2}
\end{equation*}
$$

The Gauss-Green measure $\mu_{E}$ of $E$ is defined as the Radon measure appearing in (4.2) for the largest open set $A$ such that $E$ is of locally finite perimeter in $A$. The reduced boundary $\partial^{*} E$ of $E$ is defined as the set of those $x \in \operatorname{spt} \mu_{E} \subset A$ such that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\nu_{E}(x)=\lim _{r \rightarrow 0^{+}} \frac{\mu_{E}\left(B_{x, r}\right)}{\left|\mu_{E}\right|\left(B_{x, r}\right)} \quad \text { exists and belongs to } \mathbb{S}^{n-1} \tag{4.3}
\end{equation*}
$$

It turns out that $\partial^{*} E$ is a locally $\mathcal{H}^{n-1}$-rectifiable set in $A$, and the Borel vector field $\nu_{E}: \partial^{*} E \rightarrow$ $\mathbb{S}^{n-1}$ (called the measure-theoretic outer unit normal to $E$ ) is such that $\mu_{E}=\nu_{E} \mathcal{H}^{n-1}\left\llcorner\partial^{*} E\right.$ on bounded Borel subsets of $A$. If $F \subset A$ is a Borel set, then the perimeter of $E$ relative to the Borel set $F$ is defined as $P(E ; F)=\left|\mu_{E}\right|(F)=\mathcal{H}^{n-1}\left(F \cap \partial^{*} E\right)$, and we set $P(E)=P\left(E ; \mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$. One always has

$$
A \cap \operatorname{cl}\left(\partial^{*} E\right)=\operatorname{spt} \mu_{E}=\left\{x \in A: 0<\left|E \cap B_{x, r}\right|<\omega_{n} r^{n} \quad \forall r>0\right\} \subset A \cap \partial E,
$$

where $\omega_{n}$ is the volume of the Euclidean unit ball in $\mathbb{R}^{n}$; moreover, $\mu_{E}$ is invariant by modifications of $E \cap A$ on and by a set of volume zero, and up to such modifications (see, for example, (Mag12, Proposition 12.19]) we can assume that

$$
\begin{equation*}
A \cap \operatorname{cl}\left(\partial^{*} E\right)=\operatorname{spt} \mu_{E}=A \cap \partial E . \tag{4.4}
\end{equation*}
$$

Throughout this paper, all sets of finite perimeter shall be normalized so to have identity (4.4) in force (where $A$ denotes the largest open set such that $E$ is of locally finite perimeter in $A$ ).

Let us now recall from the introduction that a family $\mathcal{E}=\{\mathcal{E}(h)\}_{h=1}^{N}$ of Lebesgue-measurable sets in $\mathbb{R}^{n}$ with $|\mathcal{E}(h) \cap \mathcal{E}(k)|=0$ for $1 \leq h<k \leq N$ is an $N$-cluster in $A$ if each $\mathcal{E}(h)$ is a set of locally finite perimeter in $A$ and $|\mathcal{E}(h) \cap A|>0$ for every $h=1, \ldots, N$. If $A$ is the largest open set such that $\mathcal{E}$ is a cluster in $A$, then, according to (4.3), $\partial^{*} \mathcal{E}(h)$ is well-defined as a subset of $A$ and so are the interfaces $\mathcal{E}(h, k)=\partial^{*} \mathcal{E}(h) \cap \partial^{*} \mathcal{E}(k)$; thus $\partial^{*} \mathcal{E}$, as defined in (1.17), is automatically a subset of $A$, with

$$
\partial^{*} \mathcal{E}=\bigcup_{0 \leq h<k \leq N} \mathcal{E}(h, k) .
$$

It will be useful to keep in mind that, by (4.4), one has

$$
\operatorname{cl}\left(\partial^{*} \mathcal{E}\right)=A \cap \bigcup_{h=1}^{N} \operatorname{spt} \mu_{\mathcal{E}(h)}=\bigcup_{h=1}^{N}\left\{x \in A: 0<\left|\mathcal{E}(h) \cap B_{x, r}\right|<\omega_{n} r^{n} \forall r>0\right\}=A \cap \partial \mathcal{E},
$$

4.2. A regularity criterion for $\left(\Lambda, r_{0}\right)$-minimizing sets. Given $x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}, r>0$ and $\nu \in \mathbb{S}^{n-1}$, let us set

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathbf{C}_{x, r}^{\nu}=\left\{y \in \mathbb{R}^{n}:|(y-x) \cdot \nu|<r,|(y-x)-((y-x) \cdot \nu) \nu|<r\right\}, \\
& \mathbf{D}_{x, r}^{\nu}=\left\{y \in \mathbb{R}^{n}:|(y-x) \cdot \nu|=0,|(y-x)-((y-x) \cdot \nu) \nu|<r\right\},
\end{aligned}
$$

and define the cylindrical excess of $E \subset \mathbb{R}^{n}$ at $x$, in direction $\nu$, and at scale $r$, as

$$
\operatorname{exc}_{x, r}^{\nu}(E)=\frac{1}{r^{n-1}} \int_{\mathbf{C}_{x, r}^{\nu} \cap \partial^{*} E}\left|\nu_{E}-\nu\right|^{2} d \mathcal{H}^{n-1}
$$

provided $E$ is of finite perimeter on $\mathbf{C}_{x, r}^{\nu}$. When $\nu=e_{n}$ and $x=0$ we simply set

$$
\mathbf{C}_{r}=\mathbf{C}_{0, r}^{e_{n}}, \quad \mathbf{D}_{r}=\mathbf{D}_{0, r}^{e_{n}}, \quad \operatorname{exc}_{r}(E)=\operatorname{exc}_{0, r}^{e_{n}}(E)
$$

The next result is a classical local regularity criterion for $\left(\Lambda, r_{0}\right)$-minimizing sets.

Theorem 4.1 (Small excess regularity criterion). For every $n \geq 2$ and $\alpha \in(0,1)$ there exist positive constants $\varepsilon_{*}(n), C(n)$ and $C(n, \alpha)$ with the following property. If $E$ is a $\left(\Lambda, r_{0}\right)$-minimizing set in $\mathbf{C}_{x_{0}, r}^{\nu}$ with $x_{0} \in \partial E, r<r_{0}$, and

$$
\begin{equation*}
\operatorname{exc}_{x_{0}, r}^{\nu}(E)+\Lambda r \leq \varepsilon_{*}(n), \tag{4.5}
\end{equation*}
$$

then there exists a Lipschitz function $v: \mathbf{D}_{x_{0}, r / 2}^{\nu} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$ with $v\left(x_{0}\right)=0$,

$$
\begin{align*}
\|v\|_{C^{0}\left(\mathbf{D}_{x_{0}, r / 2}^{\nu}\right)} & \leq C(n) r \mathbf{e x c}_{x_{0}, r}^{\nu}(E)^{1 / 2(n-1)}  \tag{4.6}\\
\|\nabla v\|_{C^{0}\left(\mathbf{D}_{x_{0}, r / 2}\right)}^{\nu} & \leq C(n)\left(\mathbf{e x c}_{x_{0}, r}^{\nu}(E)+\Lambda r\right)^{1 / 2(n-1)}  \tag{4.7}\\
r^{\alpha}[\nabla v]_{C^{0, \alpha}\left(\mathbf{D}_{x_{0}, r / 2}^{\nu}\right)}^{\nu} & \leq C(n, \alpha)\left(\operatorname{exc}_{x_{0}, r}^{\nu}(E)+\Lambda r\right)^{1 / 2(n-1)}, \quad \forall \alpha \in(0,1), \tag{4.8}
\end{align*}
$$

and such that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathbf{C}_{x_{0}, r / 2}^{\nu} \cap \partial E=(\operatorname{Id}+v \nu)\left(\mathbf{D}_{x_{0}, r / 2}^{\nu}\right) \tag{4.9}
\end{equation*}
$$

Moreover, if $n=2$ then one can replace (4.8) with $\left\|v^{\prime \prime}\right\|_{L^{\infty}\left(\mathbf{D}_{x_{0}, r / 2}^{\nu}\right)} \leq C \Lambda$.
Proof. Without loss of generality we set $x_{0}=0$ and $\nu=e_{n}$. By Mag12, Theorem 26.3] (applied, in the notation of that theorem, with $\gamma=1 / 4)$ there exist positive constants $\varepsilon_{*}(n)$ and $C(n)$ such that if (4.5) holds then (4.9) holds for a Lipschitz function $v: \mathbf{D}_{2 r / 3} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$ with $v(0)=0$ and

$$
\begin{equation*}
\frac{|v(x)|}{r}+|\nabla v(x)|+r^{1 / 4} \frac{|\nabla v(x)-\nabla v(y)|}{|x-y|^{1 / 4}} \leq C(n)\left(\operatorname{exc}_{r}(E)+\Lambda r\right)^{1 / 2(n-1)} \tag{4.10}
\end{equation*}
$$

for every $x \neq y \in \mathbf{D}_{2 r / 3}$. We now prove (4.8). By (1.2) and (4.9) one finds that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\int_{\mathbf{D}_{2 r / 3}} \sqrt{1+|\nabla v|^{2}} \leq \int_{\mathbf{D}_{2 r / 3}} \sqrt{1+|\nabla(v+\varphi)|^{2}}+\Lambda \int_{\mathbf{D}_{2 r / 3}}|\varphi|, \tag{4.11}
\end{equation*}
$$

for every $\varphi \in C_{c}^{1}\left(\mathbf{D}_{2 r / 3}\right)$. In particular, there exists $g \in L^{\infty}\left(\mathbf{D}_{2 r / 3}\right)$ such that

$$
\|g\|_{L^{\infty}\left(\mathbf{D}_{2 r / 3}\right)} \leq \Lambda, \quad-\int_{\mathbf{D}_{2 r / 3}} \frac{\nabla v}{\sqrt{1+|\nabla v|^{2}}} \cdot \nabla \varphi=\int_{\mathbf{D}_{2 r / 3}} g \varphi \quad \forall \varphi \in C_{c}^{1}\left(\mathbf{D}_{2 r / 3}\right) .
$$

By taking incremental ratios one sees that $v \in W_{l o c}^{2,2}\left(\mathbf{D}_{2 r / 3}\right)$ with

$$
\operatorname{tr}\left(A(x) \nabla^{2} v(x)\right)=g(x), \quad \text { for a.e. } x \in \mathbf{D}_{2 r / 3}
$$

where $A=\left(1+|\nabla v|^{2}\right)^{-3 / 2}\left[\left(1+|\nabla v|^{2}\right) \operatorname{Id}-\nabla v \otimes \nabla v\right]=F(\nabla v)$ for a Lipschitz map $F: \mathbb{R}^{n} \rightarrow$ $\mathbb{R}^{n} \otimes \mathbb{R}^{n}$. Thanks to (4.10),

$$
\frac{\mathrm{Id}}{C(n)} \leq A(x) \leq C(n) \operatorname{Id}, \quad r^{1 / 4}|A(x)-A(y)| \leq C(n)|x-y|^{1 / 4}, \quad \forall x, y \in \mathbf{D}_{2 r / 3}
$$

If we set $A^{*}(x)=A(r x), v^{*}(x)=v(r x)$ and $g^{*}(x)=g(r x)$ for $x \in \mathbf{D}_{2 / 3}$, then

$$
\operatorname{tr}\left(A^{*}(x) \nabla^{2} v^{*}(x)\right)=r^{2} g^{*}(x), \quad \text { for a.e. } x \in \mathbf{D}_{2 / 3},
$$

with $\left|A^{*}(x)-A^{*}(y)\right| \leq C(n)|x-y|^{1 / 4}$ for every $x, y \in \mathbf{D}_{2 / 3}$. If $n \geq 3$, then by GT01, Theorem 9.11], for every $p \in(1, \infty)$ one has

$$
\begin{aligned}
\left\|v^{*}\right\|_{W^{2, p}\left(\mathbf{D}_{1 / 2}\right)} & \leq C(n, p)\left(\left\|v^{*}\right\|_{L^{p}\left(\mathbf{D}_{2 / 3}\right)}+\left\|r^{2} g^{*}\right\|_{L^{p}\left(\mathbf{D}_{2 / 3}\right)}\right) \\
& \leq C(n, p) r\left(\operatorname{exc}_{r}(E)+\Lambda r\right)^{1 / 2(n-1)}
\end{aligned}
$$

thanks to (4.10). At the same time, by Morrey's inequality, if we pick $p>n-1$ such that $\alpha=1-(n-1) / p$ then

$$
C(n, p)\left\|v^{*}\right\|_{W^{2, p}\left(\mathbf{D}_{1 / 2}\right)} \geq\left\|v^{*}\right\|_{C^{1, \alpha}\left(\mathbf{D}_{1 / 2}\right)} \geq\left[\nabla v^{*}\right]_{C^{0, \alpha}\left(\mathbf{D}_{1 / 2}\right)}=r^{1+\alpha}[\nabla v]_{C^{0, \alpha}\left(\mathbf{D}_{r / 2}\right)}
$$

which gives us (4.8) in the case $n \geq 3$. If $n=2$, then (4.11) directly implies that $\left(1+\left(v^{\prime}\right)^{2}\right)^{-1 / 2} v^{\prime}$ has a bounded distributional derivative $g$ on the interval $\mathbf{D}_{2 r / 3}$. By the chain rule we immediately find $\left\|v^{\prime \prime}\right\|_{L^{\infty}\left(\mathbf{D}_{2 r / 3}\right)} \leq\left(1+\left\|v^{\prime}\right\|_{C^{0}\left(\mathbf{D}_{2 r / 3}\right)}^{2}\right)^{3 / 2} \Lambda \leq C \Lambda$.

Remark 4.2. Recall that $\lim _{r \rightarrow 0^{+}} \inf _{\nu \in \mathbb{S}^{n-1}} \operatorname{exc}_{x, r}^{\nu}(E)=0$ for every $x \in \partial^{*} E$; see, for example, Mag12, Proposition 22.3]. In particular, if $E$ is a $\left(\Lambda, r_{0}\right)$-minimizing set in $A$, then $A \cap \partial^{*} E$ is a $C^{1, \alpha}$-hypersurface for every $\alpha \in(0,1)\left(C^{1,1}\right.$ if $\left.n=2\right)$.

Theorem 4.1 can be used to locally represent the boundaries of ( $\Lambda, r_{0}$ )-minimizing sets $E_{k}$ converging to a set $E$ as graphs with respect to $\partial E$, at least provided $\partial E$ is smooth enough. This basic idea is made precise in Lemma 4.4 below. Before stating this lemma, we prove the following technical statement where, given $u \in C^{k, \alpha}\left(\mathbf{D}_{r}\right)$ we set

$$
\|u\|_{C^{k, \alpha}\left(\mathbf{D}_{r}\right)}^{*}=\sum_{j=0}^{k} r^{j-1}\left\|D^{j} u\right\|_{C^{0}\left(\mathbf{D}_{r}\right)}+r^{k-1+\alpha}\left[D^{k} u\right]_{C^{0, \alpha}\left(\mathbf{D}_{r}\right)} .
$$

In this way, if we set $\lambda_{r}(u)(x)=r^{-1} u(r x)$ for $x \in \mathbf{D}$, then

$$
\left\|\lambda_{r}(u)\right\|_{C^{k, \alpha}(\mathbf{D})}=\left\|\lambda_{r}(u)\right\|_{C^{k, \alpha}(\mathbf{D})}^{*}=\|u\|_{C^{k, \alpha}\left(\mathbf{D}_{r}\right)}^{*}, \quad \forall r>0
$$

Moreover, given $u: \mathbf{D}_{4 r} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$ with $|u|<4 r$ on $\mathbf{D}_{4 r}$ we set

$$
\Gamma_{r}(u)=\left(\operatorname{Id}+u e_{n}\right)\left(\mathbf{D}_{4 r}\right) \subset \mathbf{C}_{4 r}
$$

and let $\alpha \wedge \beta=\min \{\alpha, \beta\}$.
Lemma 4.3. Given $n \geq 2, L>0$ and $\alpha, \beta \in[0,1]$ there exist positive constants $\sigma_{0}<1$ and $C_{0}$ with the following property. If $u_{1} \in C^{2, \alpha}\left(\mathbf{D}_{4 r}\right), u_{2} \in C^{1, \beta}\left(\mathbf{D}_{4 r}\right)$, and

$$
\begin{equation*}
\max _{i=1,2}\left\|u_{i}\right\|_{C^{1}\left(\mathbf{D}_{4 r}\right)}^{*} \leq \sigma_{0}, \quad \max \left\{\left\|u_{1}\right\|_{C^{2}, \alpha}^{*}\left(\mathbf{D}_{4 r}\right),\left\|u_{2}\right\|_{C^{1, \beta}\left(\mathbf{D}_{4 r}\right)}^{*}\right\} \leq L \tag{4.12}
\end{equation*}
$$

then there exists $\psi \in C^{1, \alpha \wedge \beta}\left(\mathbf{C}_{2 r} \cap \Gamma_{r}\left(u_{1}\right)\right)$ such that

$$
\begin{gather*}
\mathbf{C}_{r} \cap \Gamma_{r}\left(u_{2}\right) \subset(\operatorname{Id}+\psi \nu)\left(\mathbf{C}_{2 r} \cap \Gamma_{r}\left(u_{1}\right)\right) \subset \Gamma_{r}\left(u_{2}\right),  \tag{4.13}\\
\frac{\|\psi\|_{C^{0}\left(\mathbf{C}_{2 r} \cap \Gamma_{r}\left(u_{1}\right)\right)}}{r}+\|\nabla \psi\|_{C^{0}\left(\mathbf{C}_{2 r} \cap \Gamma_{r}\left(u_{1}\right)\right)}+r^{\alpha \wedge \beta}[\nabla \psi]_{C^{0, \alpha \wedge \beta}}\left(\mathbf{C}_{2 r} \cap \Gamma_{r}\left(u_{1}\right)\right)  \tag{4.14}\\
\frac{\|\psi\|_{C^{0}\left(\mathbf{C}_{2 r} \cap \Gamma_{r}\left(u_{1}\right)\right)}}{r}+\| \nabla C_{0},  \tag{4.15}\\
C^{0}\left(\mathbf{C}_{2 r} \cap \Gamma_{r}\left(u_{1}\right)\right) \leq C_{0}\left\|u_{1}-u_{2}\right\|_{C^{1}\left(\mathbf{D}_{4 r}\right)} .
\end{gather*}
$$

Here, $\nu \in C^{1, \alpha}\left(\Gamma_{r}\left(u_{1}\right) ; \mathbb{S}^{n-1}\right)$ is the normal unit vector field to $\Gamma_{r}\left(u_{1}\right)$ defined by

$$
\begin{equation*}
\nu\left(z, u_{1}(z)\right)=\frac{\left(-\nabla u_{1}(z), 1\right)}{\sqrt{1+\left|\nabla u_{1}(z)\right|^{2}}}, \quad \forall z \in \mathbf{D}_{4 r} \tag{4.16}
\end{equation*}
$$

Proof. Up to replacing $u_{i}$ with $\lambda_{r}\left(u_{i}\right)$ we may directly assume that $r=1$. Correspondingly, we write $\Gamma\left(u_{i}\right)$ in place of $\Gamma_{1}\left(u_{i}\right)$ for the sake of simplicity. We define $F: \mathbf{D}_{4} \times \mathbb{R} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}^{n}$ and $\phi: \mathbf{D}_{4} \times \mathbb{R} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$ by setting

$$
\begin{align*}
F(z, t) & =\left(z-t \frac{\nabla u_{1}(z)}{\sqrt{1+\left|\nabla u_{1}(z)\right|^{2}}}, u_{1}(z)+\frac{t}{\sqrt{1+\mid \nabla u_{1}(z)^{2}}}\right),  \tag{4.17}\\
\phi(z, t) & =u_{2}(z)-t, \tag{4.18}
\end{align*}
$$

for $(z, t) \in \mathbf{D}_{4} \times \mathbb{R}$. Notice that $F \in C^{1, \alpha}\left(\mathbf{C}_{4}\right)$ and $\phi \in C^{1, \beta}\left(\mathbf{C}_{4}\right)$ with

$$
\begin{equation*}
\|F\|_{C^{1, \alpha}\left(\mathbf{C}_{4}\right)} \leq C, \quad\|\phi\|_{C^{1, \beta}\left(\mathbf{C}_{4}\right)} \leq C \tag{4.19}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $C$ is a constant depending on $n, \alpha, \beta$ and $L$ only. Provided $\sigma_{0}$ is small enough we also find $F\left(\mathbf{C}_{2}\right) \subset \mathbf{C}_{4}$, so that we can define $\Phi: \mathbf{C}_{2} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$ by setting

$$
\Phi(z, t)=\phi(F(z, t))=u_{2}\left(z-t \frac{\nabla u_{1}(z)}{\sqrt{1+\left|\nabla u_{1}(z)\right|^{2}}}\right)-u_{1}(z)-\frac{t}{\sqrt{1+\left|\nabla u_{1}(z)\right|^{2}}} .
$$

By exploiting (4.12) and (4.19) we find that, provided $\sigma_{0}$ is small enough,

$$
\|\Phi\|_{C^{1, \alpha \wedge \beta}\left(\mathbf{C}_{2}\right)} \leq C, \quad \Phi(z, 2) \leq-1, \quad \Phi(z,-2) \geq 1, \quad \frac{\partial \Phi}{\partial t}(z, t) \leq-\frac{1}{2}
$$

for every $(z, t) \in \mathbf{C}_{2}$; hence there exists $\zeta \in C^{1, \alpha \wedge \beta}\left(\mathbf{D}_{2} ;(-1,1)\right)$ with

$$
\begin{equation*}
\|\zeta\|_{C^{1, \alpha \wedge \beta}\left(\mathbf{D}_{2}\right)} \leq C, \quad \Phi(z, \zeta(z))=0, \quad \forall z \in \mathbf{D}_{2} \tag{4.20}
\end{equation*}
$$

By (4.16) and (4.20) we find

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left\{\left(z, u_{1}(z)\right)+\zeta(z) \nu\left(z, u_{1}(z)\right): z \in \mathbf{D}_{2}\right\} \subset \Gamma\left(u_{2}\right) \tag{4.21}
\end{equation*}
$$

Again by $\Phi(z, \zeta(z))=0$ we deduce that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\zeta(z)=\sqrt{1+\left|\nabla u_{1}(z)\right|^{2}}\left(u_{2}\left(z-\zeta(z) \frac{\nabla u_{1}(z)}{\sqrt{1+\left|\nabla u_{1}(z)\right|^{2}}}\right)-u_{1}(z)\right) \tag{4.22}
\end{equation*}
$$

so that, by (4.12),

$$
\|\zeta\|_{C^{0}\left(\mathbf{D}_{2}\right)} \leq \sqrt{1+\sigma_{0}^{2}}\left(\left\|u_{2}-u_{1}\right\|_{C^{0}\left(\mathbf{D}_{2}\right)}+\sigma_{0}^{2}\|\zeta\|_{C^{0}\left(\mathbf{D}_{2}\right)}\right)
$$

and thus $\|\zeta\|_{C^{0}\left(\mathbf{D}_{2}\right)} \leq C\left\|u_{1}-u_{2}\right\|_{C^{0}\left(\mathbf{D}_{2}\right)}$. Similarly, by differentiating (4.22), by exploiting the fact that $u_{1} \in C^{2, \alpha}\left(\mathbf{D}_{2}\right)$ and thanks to (4.12), one finds that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\|\zeta\|_{C^{1}\left(\mathbf{D}_{2}\right)} \leq C\left\|u_{1}-u_{2}\right\|_{C^{1}\left(\mathbf{D}_{2}\right)} \tag{4.23}
\end{equation*}
$$

We finally define $\psi \in C^{1, \alpha \wedge \beta}\left(\mathbf{C}_{2} \cap \Gamma\left(u_{1}\right)\right)$ by the identity $\psi\left(z, u_{1}(z)\right)=\zeta(z), z \in \mathbf{D}_{2}$. In this way (4.14) and (4.15) follow immediately from (4.12), (4.20) and (4.23), whereas (4.21) gives the second inclusion in (4.13). The first inclusion in (4.13) is obtained by noticing that: (i) up to further decreasing the value of $\sigma_{0}$ we have

$$
\left\{\begin{array}{l}
x \in \mathbf{C}_{2} \cap \Gamma\left(u_{1}\right),  \tag{4.24}\\
x+t \nu(x), x+s \nu(x) \in \Gamma\left(u_{2}\right) \quad \Rightarrow \quad t=s ;
\end{array}\right.
$$

(ii) there exists $\eta>0$ (depending on $L$ only) such that every $y \in N_{\eta}\left(\mathbf{C}_{2} \cap \Gamma\left(u_{1}\right)\right)$ has a unique projection over $\mathbf{C}_{2} \cap \Gamma\left(u_{1}\right)$. Since (by (4.12) and provided $\sigma_{0}$ is small enough) we can entail

$$
\mathbf{C}_{1} \cap \Gamma\left(u_{2}\right) \subset N_{\eta}\left(\mathbf{C}_{2} \cap \Gamma\left(u_{1}\right)\right),
$$

by (ii) we find that for every $y \in \mathbf{C}_{1} \cap \Gamma\left(u_{2}\right)$ there exists a unique $\hat{y} \in \mathbf{C}_{2} \cap \Gamma\left(u_{1}\right)$ such that

$$
y=\hat{y}+\operatorname{dist}\left(y, \mathbf{C}_{2} \cap \Gamma\left(u_{1}\right)\right) \nu(\hat{y}) .
$$

By the second inclusion in (4.13), $\hat{y} \in \mathbf{C}_{2} \cap \Gamma\left(u_{1}\right)$ implies that $\hat{y}+\psi(\hat{y}) \nu(\hat{y}) \in \Gamma\left(u_{2}\right)$. By (4.24) we thus find $\operatorname{dist}\left(y, \mathbf{C}_{2} \cap \Gamma\left(u_{1}\right)\right)=\psi(\hat{y})$, and thus $y=\hat{y}+\psi(\hat{y}) \nu(\hat{y})$. The first inclusion in (4.13) is thus proved.

Lemma 4.4. If $n \geq 2, \alpha \in[0,1], \beta \in(0,1), \Lambda \geq 0$, and $E$ is an open set with $0 \in \partial E$ and

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathbf{C}_{1} \cap E=\left\{z+s e_{n}: z \in \mathbf{D}_{1}, v(z)<s<1\right\} \tag{4.25}
\end{equation*}
$$

for some $v \in C^{2, \alpha}\left(\mathbf{D}_{1}\right)$ with $v(0)=0$ and $\nabla v(0)=0$, then there exists $r \in(0,1 / 64)$ (depending on $n, \alpha, \beta, \Lambda$ and $\left.\|v\|_{C^{2, \alpha}\left(\mathbf{D}_{1}\right)}\right)$ with the following property.

If $\left\{E_{k}\right\}_{k \in \mathbb{N}}$ is a sequence of $\left(\Lambda, r_{0}\right)$-minimizing sets in $B_{32 r}$ with $\left|B_{32 r} \cap\left(E_{k} \Delta E\right)\right| \rightarrow 0$ as $k \rightarrow \infty$, then there exist $k_{0} \in \mathbb{N}$ and $\left\{\psi_{k}\right\}_{k \geq k_{0}} \subset C^{1, \alpha \wedge \beta}\left(\mathbf{C}_{2 r} \cap \partial E\right)$ such that

$$
\begin{gather*}
\mathbf{C}_{r} \cap \partial E_{k} \subset\left(\operatorname{Id}+\psi_{k} \nu_{E}\right)\left(\mathbf{C}_{2 r} \cap \partial E\right) \subset \mathbf{C}_{4 r} \cap \partial E_{k}, \quad \forall k \geq k_{0},  \tag{4.26}\\
\sup _{k \geq k_{0}}\left\|\psi_{k}\right\|_{C^{1, \alpha \wedge \beta}\left(\mathbf{C}_{2 r} \cap \partial E\right)} \leq C, \quad \lim _{k \rightarrow \infty}\left\|\psi_{k}\right\|_{C^{1}\left(\mathbf{C}_{2 r} \cap \partial E\right)}=0, \tag{4.27}
\end{gather*}
$$

where $C=C\left(n, \alpha, \beta, \Lambda,\|v\|_{C^{2, \alpha}\left(\mathbf{D}_{1}\right)}\right)$. Moreover, when $n=2$, one can take $\beta=1$.
Proof. First, we note that by (4.25) one has

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathbf{C}_{1} \cap \partial E=\left\{z+v(z) e_{n}: z \in \mathbf{D}_{1}\right\} . \tag{4.28}
\end{equation*}
$$

Second, we set $M=\|v\|_{C^{2, \alpha}\left(\mathbf{D}_{1}\right)}$, and exploit $v(0)=0$ and $\nabla v(0)=0$ to find $r \in(0,1 / 64)$ (depending on $n, \Lambda$, and $M$ ) in such a way that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\operatorname{exc}_{64 r}(E)+\Lambda(64 r) \leq \sigma, \quad\|v\|_{C^{1}\left(\mathbf{D}_{4 r}\right)}^{*} \leq \sigma, \tag{4.29}
\end{equation*}
$$

for a positive constant $\sigma$ to be chosen later depending on $n, \alpha, \beta, \Lambda$ and $M$. Since $0 \in \partial E, E_{k}$ is a $\left(\Lambda, r_{0}\right)$-minimizing set in $B_{32 r}$, and $\left|\left(E_{k} \Delta E\right) \cap B_{32 r}\right| \rightarrow 0$ as $k \rightarrow \infty$, by Mag12, Theorem 21.14-(ii)] there exists $\left\{x_{k}\right\}_{k \in \mathbb{N}}$ with $x_{k} \in \partial E_{k}$ and $x_{k} \rightarrow 0$ as $k \rightarrow \infty$. By Mag12, Proposition 22.6], for a.e. $t \in(16 r, 32 r)$,

$$
\lim _{k \rightarrow \infty} \operatorname{exc}_{x_{k}, t}\left(E_{k}\right)=\lim _{k \rightarrow \infty} \operatorname{exc}_{t}\left(E_{k}-x_{k}\right)=\operatorname{exc}_{t}(E) \leq C(n) \operatorname{exc}_{64 r}(E)
$$

By (4.29) there exists $k_{0} \in \mathbb{N}$ such that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\operatorname{exc}_{x_{k}, t}\left(E_{k}\right)+\Lambda t \leq C(n) \sigma, \quad \forall k \geq k_{0} \tag{4.30}
\end{equation*}
$$

Provided $\sigma$ is suitably small with respect to the constant $\varepsilon_{*}(n)$ introduced in Theorem 4.1, one finds that for every $k \geq k_{0}$ there exists $w_{k}: \mathbf{D}_{x_{k}, t / 2} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$ such that

$$
\begin{align*}
\mathbf{C}_{x_{k}, t / 2} \cap E_{k} & =\left\{z+s e_{n}: z \in \mathbf{D}_{x_{k}, t / 2}, w_{k}(z) \leq s \leq \frac{t}{2}\right\},  \tag{4.31}\\
\mathbf{C}_{x_{k}, t / 2} \cap \partial E_{k} & =\left\{z+w_{k}(z) e_{n}: z \in \mathbf{D}_{x_{k}, t / 2}\right\},  \tag{4.32}\\
\left\|w_{k}\right\|_{C^{1, \beta}\left(\mathbf{D}_{x_{k}, t / 2}\right)}^{*} & \leq C(n, \beta) . \tag{4.33}
\end{align*}
$$

(Note that (4.31) follows by (4.32), (4.25) and the fact that $\left|B_{32} \cap\left(E_{k} \Delta E\right)\right| \rightarrow 0$.) By composing the functions $w_{k}$ with vanishing horizontal and vertical translations, and since $t / 2>8 r$, we actually find that, up to further increasing the value of $k_{0}$, then for every $k \geq k_{0}$ there exists $v_{k}: \mathbf{D}_{8 r} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$ such that

$$
\begin{align*}
\mathbf{C}_{8 r} \cap E_{k} & =\left\{z+s e_{n}: z \in \mathbf{D}_{8 r}, v_{k}(z) \leq s \leq 8 r\right\}  \tag{4.34}\\
\mathbf{C}_{8 r} \cap \partial E_{k} & =\left\{z+v_{k}(z) e_{n}: z \in \mathbf{D}_{8 r}\right\},  \tag{4.35}\\
\left\|v_{k}\right\|_{C^{1, \beta}\left(\mathbf{D}_{8 r}\right)}^{*} & \leq C(n, \beta) . \tag{4.36}
\end{align*}
$$

If we set $L=\max \{M / r, C(n, \beta)\}$ with $C(n, \beta)$ as in (4.36), then by (4.36) and by definition of $M$ we have

$$
\max \left\{\|v\|_{C^{2, \alpha}\left(\mathbf{D}_{4 r}\right)}^{*},\|v\|_{C^{1, \beta}\left(\mathbf{D}_{4 r}\right)}^{*}\right\} \leq L, \quad \forall k \geq k_{0}
$$

Let $\sigma_{0}=\sigma_{0}(n, \alpha, \beta, L)=\sigma_{0}(n, \alpha, \beta, \Lambda, M)$ be determined as in Lemma 4.3. By (4.25), (4.34) and $\left|B_{32 r} \cap\left(E_{k} \Delta E\right)\right| \rightarrow 0$ we have $v_{k} \rightarrow v$ in $L^{1}\left(\mathbf{D}_{8 r}\right)$, thus by (4.36) we find $v_{k} \rightarrow v$ in $C^{1}\left(\mathbf{D}_{8 r}\right)$, so that, up to further increasing $k_{0}$, decreasing $\sigma$ in terms of $\sigma_{0}$, and thanks to (4.29),

$$
\max \left\{\|v\|_{C^{1}\left(\mathbf{D}_{4 r}\right)}^{*},\left\|v_{k}\right\|_{C^{1}\left(\mathbf{D}_{4 r}\right)}^{*}\right\} \leq \sigma_{0}, \quad \forall k \geq k_{0}
$$

We thus apply Lemma 4.3 and find $\psi_{k} \in C^{1, \alpha \wedge \beta}\left(\mathbf{C}_{2 r} \cap \partial E\right)$ with the required properties.
4.3. Infiltration lemma and consequences. In this section we exploit an infiltration lemma (Lemma 4.5 - which is a special case of [LT02, Lemma 4.6], see also [Leo01, Theorem 3.1] for a similar result in the context of immiscible fluids) together with Theorem 4.1 to address various regularity properties of $\left(\Lambda, r_{0}\right)$-minimizing clusters, and to prove some basic convergence properties, see Theorem 4.9 and Theorem 4.12.

Lemma 4.5 (Infiltration lemma). There exists a positive constant $\eta_{0}=\eta_{0}(n)<\omega_{n}$ with the following property: if $\mathcal{E}$ is a $\left(\Lambda, r_{0}\right)$-minimizing cluster in $A$, then there exists a positive constant $r_{1} \leq r_{0}$ (depending on $\Lambda$ and $r_{0}$ only) such that, if

$$
\begin{equation*}
\sum_{h \in H}\left|\mathcal{E}(h) \cap B_{x, r}\right| \leq \eta_{0} r^{n}, \tag{4.37}
\end{equation*}
$$

for some $r \leq r_{1}, H \subset\{0, \ldots, N\}$, and $x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}$ with $B_{x, r} \subset \subset A$, then

$$
\begin{equation*}
\sum_{h \in H}\left|\mathcal{E}(h) \cap B_{x, r / 2}\right|=0 \tag{4.38}
\end{equation*}
$$

Proof. By arguing as in Mag12, Lemma 30.2] one sees that if $\mathcal{E}$ is a $N$-cluster in $A$ such that

$$
\begin{equation*}
P\left(\mathcal{E} ; B_{x, r}\right) \leq P\left(\mathcal{F} ; B_{x, r}\right)+C_{0}|\operatorname{vol}(\mathcal{E})-\operatorname{vol}(\mathcal{F})| \tag{4.39}
\end{equation*}
$$

whenever $\mathcal{E}(h) \Delta \mathcal{F}(h) \subset \subset B_{x, r} \subset \subset A$ for some $x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}, r<r_{0}$ and every $h=1, \ldots, N$, then (4.37) implies (4.38) with $r_{1}=\min \left\{r_{0}, 1 / 8 C_{0}\right\}$. This is achieved by exploiting the perturbed minimality inequality (4.39) on comparison clusters $\mathcal{F}$ having the property that, if $0 \leq h \leq N$, then either $\mathcal{F}(h) \subset \mathcal{E}(h)$ or $\mathcal{E}(h) \subset \mathcal{F}(h)$. We now notice that, on such clusters $\mathcal{F}$ one has

$$
\mathrm{d}(\mathcal{E}, \mathcal{F})=\sum_{h=1}^{N}| | \mathcal{E}(h)|-|\mathcal{F}(h)|| \leq \sqrt{N}|\operatorname{vol}(\mathcal{E})-\operatorname{vol}(\mathcal{F})| .
$$

Therefore, if $\mathcal{E}$ is a $\left(\Lambda, r_{0}\right)$-minimizing cluster in $A$, then (4.39) holds on every comparison cluster $\mathcal{F}$ as above with $C_{0}=\sqrt{N} \Lambda$, and we can argue as in Mag12, Lemma 30.2] to prove the lemma (with $r_{1}=\min \left\{r_{0}, 1 / 8 \sqrt{N} \Lambda\right\}$ ).
Corollary 4.6 (Almost everywhere regularity). If $\mathcal{E}$ is a $\left(\Lambda, r_{0}\right)$-minimizing cluster in $A$, then $\partial^{*} \mathcal{E}$ is a $C^{1, \alpha}$-hypersurface for every $\alpha \in(0,1)\left(C^{1,1}\right.$ if $\left.n=2\right)$, it is relatively open inside $A \cap \partial \mathcal{E}$, and $\mathcal{H}^{n-1}\left(\Sigma_{A}(\mathcal{E})\right)=0$. Moreover, if $n=2$, then we can replace $C^{1, \alpha}$ with $C^{1,1}$.
Proof. Step one: We prove that there exists $c(n) \in(0,1)$ and $r_{1} \leq r_{0}$ (depending on $\mathcal{E}$ ), such that, if $0 \leq h \leq N, x \in \partial \mathcal{E}(h)$, and $r<r_{1}$ is such that $B_{x, r} \subset \subset A$, then

$$
\begin{array}{r}
c(n) \leq \frac{\left|\mathcal{E}(h) \cap B_{x, r}\right|}{\omega_{n} r^{n}} \leq(1-c(n)), \\
c(n) \leq \frac{P\left(\mathcal{E}(h) ; B_{x, r}\right)}{r^{n-1}} \leq C(n, \Lambda)(1+r) . \tag{4.41}
\end{array}
$$

Indeed, Lemma 4.5 implies (4.40) with $c(n)=\eta_{0}(n) / \omega_{n}$; see Mag12, Section 30.2]. Up to further decreasing the value of $c(n)$, the lower bound in (4.41) follows from (4.40) and the relative isoperimetric inequality on balls, see [Mag12, Proposition 12.37]. Finally, by testing (1.15) on $\mathcal{F}(h)=\mathcal{E}(h) \backslash B_{x, r}, 1 \leq h \leq N$, we find that $P\left(\mathcal{E}(h) ; B_{x, r}\right) \leq n \omega_{n} r^{n-1}+\Lambda \omega_{n} r^{n}$, whence the upper bound in (4.41).
Step two: We show that if $x \in \mathcal{E}(h, k)=\partial^{*} \mathcal{E}(h) \cap \partial^{*} \mathcal{E}(k)$, then there exists $r_{x} \in\left(0, r_{0}\right)$ such that $\left|\mathcal{E}(j) \cap B_{x, r_{x}}\right|=0$ if $j \neq h, k$ and $B_{x, r_{x}} \subset \subset A$. Indeed, by standard density estimates (see (Mag12, Exercise 29.6]), we have

$$
\lim _{r \rightarrow 0^{+}} \frac{\left|\mathcal{E}(h) \cap B_{x, r}\right|}{\omega_{n} r^{n}}+\frac{\left|\mathcal{E}(k) \cap B_{x, r}\right|}{\omega_{n} r^{n}}=1
$$

so that the existence of $r_{x}$ follows from Lemma 4.5. As a consequence, (1.15) implies that both $\mathcal{E}(h)$ and $\mathcal{E}(k)$ are $\left(\Lambda, r_{0}\right)$-minimizing sets on $B_{x, r_{x}}$. By Theorem 4.1 and Remark 4.2, $\partial^{*} \mathcal{E}$ is a $C^{1, \alpha}$-hypersurface for every $\alpha \in(0,1)\left(C^{1,1}\right.$ if $\left.n=2\right)$ and it is relatively open inside $A \cap \partial \mathcal{E}$. The lower $(n-1)$-dimensional estimate in (4.41) implies $\mathcal{H}^{n-1}\left(\Sigma_{A}(\mathcal{E})\right)=0$ by a classical argument (see for example [Mag12, Theorem 16.14]).

Corollary 4.7 (Local finiteness away from the singular set). If $\mathcal{E}$ is a $\left(\Lambda, r_{0}\right)$-minimizing $N$ cluster in $A, \rho>0$, and $A^{\prime} \subset \subset A$ is open, then $\left(A^{\prime} \cap \partial \mathcal{E}\right) \backslash \operatorname{cl}\left(I_{\rho}\left(\Sigma_{A}(\mathcal{E})\right)\right)$ is the union of finitely many disjoint connected hypersurfaces.

Proof. By Corollary 4.6, we can directly assume that $\partial^{*} \mathcal{E}=\bigcup_{i \in \mathbb{N}} S_{i}$, where each $S_{i}$ is a nonempty connected $C^{1}$-hypersurface with $S_{i} \cap S_{j}=\emptyset$ for $i \neq j$. If we set $S_{i}^{\rho}=\left(A^{\prime} \cap S_{i}\right) \backslash \operatorname{cl}\left(I_{\rho}\left(\Sigma_{A}(\mathcal{E})\right)\right)$ then $\left\{S_{i}^{\rho}\right\}_{i \in \mathbb{N}}$ is a disjoint family of connected $C^{1}$-hypersurfaces whose union is equal to ( $A^{\prime} \cap$ $\partial \mathcal{E}) \backslash \operatorname{cl}\left(I_{\rho}\left(\Sigma_{A}(\mathcal{E})\right)\right)$. We claim that only finitely many elements of $\left\{S_{i}^{\rho}\right\}_{i \in \mathbb{N}}$ are nonempty. If this were not the case, then, up to extracting subsequences, we could find $\left\{x_{i}\right\}_{i \in \mathbb{N}} \subset\left(A^{\prime} \cap \partial \mathcal{E}\right) \backslash$ $\operatorname{cl}\left(I_{\rho}\left(\Sigma_{A}(\mathcal{E})\right)\right)$ with $x_{i} \in S_{i}$ for every $i \in \mathbb{N}$ and $x_{i} \rightarrow x$ for some $x \in\left(\operatorname{cl}\left(A^{\prime}\right) \cap \partial \mathcal{E}\right) \backslash I_{\rho}\left(\Sigma_{A}(\mathcal{E})\right)$. Since $x \in \partial^{*} \mathcal{E}$, by Theorem 4.1 and step two in the proof of Corollary 4.6, there exists $r_{x}>0$ and $\nu \in \mathbb{S}^{n-1}$ such that $\partial \mathcal{E} \cap \mathbf{C}_{x, r_{x}}^{\nu}=\partial^{*} \mathcal{E} \cap \mathbf{C}_{x, r_{x}}^{\nu}=(\operatorname{Id}+v \nu)\left(\mathbf{D}_{x, r_{x}}^{\nu}\right)$ for some $v \in C^{1}\left(\mathbf{D}_{x, r_{x}}^{\nu}\right)$. By connectedness, we infer that $S_{i} \cap \mathbf{C}_{x, r_{x}}^{\nu}=S_{j} \cap \mathbf{C}_{x, r_{x}}^{\nu}$, which contradicts the assumption on $S_{i}$ and $S_{j}$.
Corollary 4.8 (Bounded mean curvature). If $\mathcal{E}$ is a $\left(\Lambda, r_{0}\right)$-minimizing cluster in $A$, then $A \cap \partial \mathcal{E}$ is a locally $\mathcal{H}^{n-1}$-rectifiable set with bounded mean curvature in $A$, and

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left\|\mathbf{H}_{\partial \mathcal{E}}\right\|_{L^{\infty}\left(\mathcal{H}^{n-1}\llcorner(A \cap \partial \mathcal{E}))\right.} \leq \Lambda . \tag{4.42}
\end{equation*}
$$

Proof. Since $\partial^{*} \mathcal{E}$ is locally $\mathcal{H}^{n-1}$-rectifiable in $A$ and $\mathcal{H}^{n-1}\left(\Sigma_{A}(\mathcal{E})\right)=0$, one finds immediately that $A \cap \partial \mathcal{E}$ is a locally $\mathcal{H}^{n-1}$-rectifiable set in $A$. By Riesz theorem and Lebesgue-Besicovitch differentiation theorem, in order to prove (4.42) it suffices to show that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\int_{\partial \mathcal{E}} \operatorname{div}_{\partial \mathcal{E}} T d \mathcal{H}^{n-1} \leq(1+\eta) \Lambda P\left(\mathcal{E} ; B_{x, r}\right) \tag{4.43}
\end{equation*}
$$

whenever $B_{x, r} \subset \subset A, r<r_{0}, T \in C_{c}^{1}\left(B_{x, r} ; \mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$ with $|T| \leq 1$. To this end, let $\left\{f_{t}\right\}_{|t|<\varepsilon}$ be the flow with initial velocity $T$, so that (see, e.g., Mag12, Theorem 17.5])

$$
P\left(f_{t}(E) ; B_{x, r}\right)=P\left(E ; B_{x, r}\right)+t \int_{\partial^{*} E} \operatorname{div}_{\partial E} T d \mathcal{H}^{n-1}+O\left(t^{2}\right)
$$

for every set $E$ of finite perimeter in $B_{x, r}$. By Lemma B.2 (see Appendix B) one sees that for every $\eta>0$ it is possible to decrease $\varepsilon>0$ in such a way that

$$
\left|f_{t}(E) \Delta E\right| \leq(1+\eta) P\left(E ; B_{x, r}\right)|t|, \quad \forall|t|<\varepsilon,
$$

for every Borel set $E \subset \mathbb{R}^{n}$. Up to further decreasing the value of $\varepsilon$ we have $f_{t}(\mathcal{E}(h)) \Delta \mathcal{E}(h) \subset \subset$ $B_{x, r}$ for every $h=1, \ldots, N$, so that by (1.15) one finds

$$
\begin{aligned}
P\left(\mathcal{E} ; B_{x, r}\right) & \leq P\left(f_{t}(\mathcal{E}) ; B_{x, r}\right)+\frac{\Lambda}{2} \sum_{h=0}^{N}\left|\mathcal{E}(h) \Delta f_{t}(\mathcal{E}(h))\right| \\
& =P\left(\mathcal{E} ; B_{x, r}\right)+t \int_{\partial \mathcal{E}} \operatorname{div} \partial \mathcal{E} T d \mathcal{H}^{n-1}+O\left(t^{2}\right)+(1+\eta) \Lambda|t| P\left(\mathcal{E} ; B_{x, r}\right)
\end{aligned}
$$

and immediately deduces (4.43).
We now start to consider the situation when
$\left\{\mathcal{E}_{k}\right\}_{k \in \mathbb{N}}$ are $\left(\Lambda, r_{0}\right)$-minimizing $N$-clusters in $A$ and $\mathcal{E}$ is a $N$-cluster in $A$ with $\mathrm{d}_{A}\left(\mathcal{E}_{k}, \mathcal{E}\right) \rightarrow 0$ as $k \rightarrow \infty$.

Note that in this situation, by arguing exactly, say, as in the proof of Mag12, Theorem 21.14], one has that $\mathcal{E}$ is also a ( $\Lambda, r_{0}$ )-minimizing cluster in $A$. As a further corollary of the infiltration lemma and of Theorem 4.1 we have the following theorem.
Theorem 4.9 (Hausdorff convergence of boundaries). If (4.44) holds, then for every $A^{\prime} \subset \subset A$ one has $\operatorname{hd}_{A^{\prime}}\left(\partial \mathcal{E}_{k}, \partial \mathcal{E}\right) \rightarrow 0$ as $k \rightarrow \infty$, and actually

$$
\begin{equation*}
\lim _{k \rightarrow \infty} \operatorname{hd}_{A^{\prime}}\left(\partial \mathcal{E}_{k}(i) \cap \partial \mathcal{E}_{k}(j), \partial \mathcal{E}(i) \cap \partial \mathcal{E}(j)\right)=0, \quad \text { for every } 0 \leq i<j \leq N \tag{4.45}
\end{equation*}
$$

Moreover, for every $\varepsilon>0$ there exist $k_{0} \in \mathbb{N}$ such that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\Sigma_{A^{\prime}}\left(\mathcal{E}_{k}\right) \subset I_{\varepsilon}\left(\Sigma_{A}(\mathcal{E})\right), \quad \forall k \geq k_{0} \tag{4.46}
\end{equation*}
$$

Remark 4.10. We are not able, in general, to prove the inclusion $\Sigma_{A^{\prime}}(\mathcal{E}) \subset I_{\varepsilon}\left(\Sigma_{A}\left(\mathcal{E}_{k}\right)\right)$ for $k$ large, and thus infer the full Hausdorff convergence $\Sigma_{A}\left(\mathcal{E}_{k}\right)$ to $\Sigma_{A}(\mathcal{E})$ in every $A^{\prime} \subset \subset A$. We can achieve this if $n=2$, see Theorem [5.5 below, and if $n=3$, see [LM15].

Remark 4.11. Note that if $A^{\prime} \cap \partial \mathcal{E}(i) \cap \partial \mathcal{E}(j)=\emptyset$, then (4.45) forces $A^{\prime} \cap \partial \mathcal{E}_{k}(i) \cap \partial \mathcal{E}_{k}(j)=\emptyset$ for every $k$ large enough. Indeed, $\operatorname{hd}_{A^{\prime}}(\emptyset, T)=0$ if $T \cap A^{\prime}=\emptyset$, with $\operatorname{hd}_{A^{\prime}}(\emptyset, T)=+\infty$ whenever $T \cap A^{\prime} \neq \emptyset$.

Proof of Theorem 4.9. Step one: We prove (4.45). To this end, let us fix $0 \leq i<j \leq N$, set

$$
S_{i, j}^{k}=\partial \mathcal{E}_{k}(i) \cap \partial \mathcal{E}_{k}(j), \quad S_{i, j}=\partial \mathcal{E}(i) \cap \partial \mathcal{E}(j)
$$

and show that for every $\varepsilon>0$ there exists $k_{0} \in \mathbb{N}$ such that

$$
\begin{equation*}
A^{\prime} \cap S_{i, j}^{k} \subset I_{\varepsilon}\left(S_{i, j}\right), \quad A^{\prime} \cap S_{i, j} \subset I_{\varepsilon}\left(S_{i, j}^{k}\right), \quad \forall k \geq k_{0} \tag{4.47}
\end{equation*}
$$

We prove the first inclusion in (4.47) by contradiction. Let us consider $x_{k} \in A^{\prime} \cap S_{i, j}^{k}$ with $\operatorname{dist}\left(x_{k}, S_{i, j}\right)>\varepsilon$ for every $k \in \mathbb{N}$. (Note that if $S_{i, j}=\emptyset$, then $\operatorname{dist}\left(x, S_{i, j}\right)=+\infty$ for every $x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}$ and contradicting the first inclusion in (4.47) exactly amounts in saying that $A^{\prime} \cap S_{i, j}^{k} \neq \emptyset$.) Up to extracting subsequences, we may assume that $x_{k} \rightarrow x$ for some $x \in \operatorname{cl}\left(A^{\prime}\right) \subset A$. Since $\operatorname{dist}\left(x, S_{i, j}\right) \geq \varepsilon$, by (4.4) there exists $r_{x}<\operatorname{dist}(x, \partial A)$ such that

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { either } \quad\left|B_{x, r_{x}} \cap \mathcal{E}(i)\right|=0, \quad \text { or } \quad\left|B_{x, r_{x}} \cap \mathcal{E}(i)\right|=\omega_{n} r_{x}^{n} \text {, } \\
& \text { or } \quad\left|B_{x, r_{x}} \cap \mathcal{E}(j)\right|=0, \quad \text { or } \quad\left|B_{x, r_{x}} \cap \mathcal{E}(j)\right|=\omega_{n} r_{x}^{n} .
\end{aligned}
$$

For $r_{1}$ as in Lemma 4.5, let $s_{x}=\min \left\{r_{x}, r_{1}\right\} / 2$, then for $k \geq k_{0}$ one has

$$
\begin{array}{rlll}
\text { either } & \left|B_{x_{k}, 2 s_{x}} \cap \mathcal{E}_{k}(i)\right|<\eta_{0}\left(2 s_{x}\right)^{n}, \quad \text { or } & \left|B_{x_{k}, 2 s_{x}} \cap \mathcal{E}_{k}(i)\right|>\left(\omega_{n}-\eta_{0}\right)\left(2 s_{x}\right)^{n}, \\
\text { or } & \left|B_{x_{k}, 2 s_{x}} \cap \mathcal{E}_{k}(j)\right|<\eta_{0}\left(2 s_{x}\right)^{n}, & \text { or } & \left|B_{x_{k}, 2 s_{x}} \cap \mathcal{E}_{k}(j)\right|>\left(\omega_{n}-\eta_{0}\right)\left(2 s_{x}\right)^{n},
\end{array}
$$

and thus, by Lemma 4.5,

$$
\begin{array}{rlll}
\text { either } & \left|B_{x_{k}, s_{x}} \cap \mathcal{E}_{k}(i)\right|=0, \quad \text { or } & \left|B_{x_{k}, s_{x}} \cap \mathcal{E}_{k}(i)\right|=\omega_{n} s_{x}^{n}, \\
\text { or } & \left|B_{x_{k}, s_{x}} \cap \mathcal{E}_{k}(j)\right|=0, & \text { or } & \left|B_{x_{k}, s_{x}} \cap \mathcal{E}_{k}(j)\right|=\omega_{n} s_{x}^{n} .
\end{array}
$$

By (4.4), $x_{k} \in A^{\prime} \backslash S_{i, j}^{k}$ for $k$ large, a contradiction. We now prove the second inclusion in (4.47): by contradiction, there exist $x \in A^{\prime} \cap S_{i, j}$ and $\varepsilon>0$ such that $B_{x, \varepsilon} \cap S_{i, j}^{k}=\emptyset$, i.e., by (4.4),

$$
\begin{array}{rlll}
\text { either } & \left|B_{x, \varepsilon} \cap \mathcal{E}_{k}(i)\right|=0, & \text { or } & \left|B_{x, \varepsilon} \cap \mathcal{E}_{k}(i)\right|=\omega_{n} \varepsilon^{n}, \\
\text { or } & \left|B_{x, \varepsilon} \cap \mathcal{E}_{k}(j)\right|=0, & \text { or } & \left|B_{x, \varepsilon} \cap \mathcal{E}_{k}(j)\right|=\omega_{n} \varepsilon^{n},
\end{array}
$$

for infinitely many values of $k$; by letting $k \rightarrow \infty$ along such values we thus find that $x \notin S_{i, j}$.
Step two: We prove (4.46). Should (4.46) fail, we could find $\varepsilon>0$ and $x_{k} \in \Sigma_{A^{\prime}}\left(\mathcal{E}_{k}\right)$ with $\operatorname{dist}\left(x_{k}, \Sigma(\mathcal{E})\right)>\varepsilon$ for infinitely many $k \in \mathbb{N}$. By step one, up to extracting subsequences, $x_{k} \rightarrow x$ as $k \rightarrow \infty$ for some $x \in A \cap \partial \mathcal{E}$. Since $\operatorname{dist}(x, \Sigma(\mathcal{E})) \geq \varepsilon$, we have $x \in \partial^{*} \mathcal{E}$. By step two
in the proof of Corollary 4.6, there exist $0 \leq h<h^{\prime} \leq N$ and $2 r_{*}<\min \left\{r_{1}\right.$, $\left.\operatorname{dist}(x, \partial A)\right\}$ such that $x \in \mathcal{E}\left(h, h^{\prime}\right)$ and $B_{x, 2 r_{*}} \subset \mathcal{E}(h) \cup \mathcal{E}\left(h^{\prime}\right)$. Hence, for some $k_{0} \in \mathbb{N}$ we have

$$
\left|\mathcal{E}_{k}(h) \cap B_{x_{k}, 2 r_{*}}\right|+\left|\mathcal{E}_{k}\left(h^{\prime}\right) \cap B_{x_{k}, 2 r_{*}}\right| \geq\left(\omega_{n}-\eta_{0}\right) r_{*}^{n}, \quad \forall k \geq k_{0} .
$$

By Lemma 4.5, $\mathcal{E}_{k}(j) \cap B_{x_{k}, r_{*}}=\emptyset$ for every $k \geq k_{0}$ and $j \neq h, h^{\prime}$, so that $\mathcal{E}_{k}(h)$ is a $\left(\Lambda, r_{0}\right)$ minimizing set in $B_{x_{k}, r_{*}}$. By arguing as in Lemma 4.4 we find that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\operatorname{exc}_{x, r}^{\nu}(\mathcal{E}(h))=\lim _{k \rightarrow \infty} \operatorname{exc}_{x_{k}, r}^{\nu}\left(\mathcal{E}_{k}(h)\right), \quad \text { for a.e. } r<r_{*} \tag{4.48}
\end{equation*}
$$

Since $x \in \mathcal{E}\left(h, h^{\prime}\right)$, by Remark 4.2 there exist $r_{* *}<\min \left\{r_{*}, r_{0}\right\}$ and $\nu \in \mathbb{S}^{n-1}$ such that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\operatorname{exc}_{x, r_{* *}}^{\nu}(\mathcal{E}(h))+\Lambda r_{* *} \leq \frac{\varepsilon_{*}(n)}{2^{n}} \tag{4.49}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $\varepsilon_{*}(n)$ is defined as in Theorem (4.1. By (4.48) and (4.49) we conclude that, for some $r \in\left(r_{* *} / 2, r_{* *}\right)$ and up to increasing $k_{0}, \operatorname{exc}_{x_{k}, r}^{\nu}\left(\mathcal{E}_{k}(h)\right)+\Lambda r<\varepsilon_{*}$ for every $k \geq k_{0}$. By Theorem 4.1. $B_{x_{k}, r / 2} \cap \partial^{*} \mathcal{E}_{k}(h)$ is a $C^{1, \alpha}$-hypersurface, against $x_{k} \in \Sigma_{A^{\prime}}\left(\mathcal{E}_{k}\right)$.

We now set

$$
[\partial \mathcal{E}]_{\rho}=(A \cap \partial \mathcal{E}) \backslash I_{\rho}\left(\Sigma_{A}(\mathcal{E})\right)
$$

recall the definition (2.2) of normal $\varepsilon$-neighborhood $N_{\varepsilon}(S)$ of a manifold $S \subset \mathbb{R}^{n}$, and then combine Theorem 4.1 and Theorem 4.9 to obtain the following weak improved convergence theorem.

Theorem 4.12 (Normal representation theorem). If $\Lambda \geq 0, \alpha \in(0,1)$, and $\mathcal{E}$ is a $N$-cluster in $A \subset \mathbb{R}^{n}$ such that $\partial^{*} \mathcal{E}$ is a $C^{2,1}$-hypersurface, then there exist positive constants $\rho_{0}$ (depending on $\mathcal{E}$ ) and $C$ (depending on $\alpha, \Lambda$, and $\mathcal{E}$ ) with the following property.

If (4.44) holds, then for every $A^{\prime} \subset \subset A$ and $\rho<\rho_{0}$ there exist $k_{0} \in \mathbb{N}, \varepsilon \in(0, \rho), \Omega$ open with $A^{\prime} \subset \subset \Omega \subset \subset A$, and $\left\{\psi_{k}\right\}_{k \geq k_{0}} \subset C^{1, \alpha}\left(\Omega \cap[\partial \mathcal{E}]_{\rho}\right)$ such that

$$
\begin{gather*}
\left(A^{\prime} \cap \partial \mathcal{E}_{k}\right) \backslash I_{2 \rho}\left(\Sigma_{A}(\mathcal{E})\right) \subset\left(\operatorname{Id}+\psi_{k} \nu_{\mathcal{E}}\right)\left(\Omega \cap[\partial \mathcal{E}]_{\rho}\right) \subset \partial^{*} \mathcal{E}_{k},  \tag{4.50}\\
N_{\mathcal{E}}\left(A^{\prime} \cap[\partial \mathcal{E}]_{\rho}\right) \cap \partial \mathcal{E}_{k}=\left(\operatorname{Id}+\psi_{k} \nu_{\mathcal{E}}\right)\left(A^{\prime} \cap[\partial \mathcal{E}]_{\rho}\right), \tag{4.51}
\end{gather*}
$$

with

$$
\begin{equation*}
\lim _{k \rightarrow \infty}\left\|\psi_{k}\right\|_{C^{1}\left(\Omega \cap[\partial \mathcal{E}]_{\rho}\right)}=0, \quad \sup _{k \geq k_{0}}\left\|\psi_{k}\right\|_{C^{1, \alpha}\left(\Omega \cap[\partial \mathcal{E}]_{\rho}\right)} \leq C \tag{4.52}
\end{equation*}
$$

Moreover, when $n=2$ one can set $\alpha=1$ in this statement.
Proof. Since $\partial^{*} \mathcal{E}$ is a $C^{2,1}$-hypersurface, for every $x \in \partial^{*} \mathcal{E}$ there exist $r_{x}>0, \nu_{x} \in \mathbb{S}^{n-1}$ and $v_{x} \in C^{2,1}\left(\mathbf{D}_{x, 64 r_{x}}^{\nu_{x}}\right)$ with $v_{x}(x)=0, \nabla v_{x}(x)=0$, and

$$
\begin{equation*}
\partial \mathcal{E} \cap \mathbf{C}_{x, 64 r_{x}}^{\nu_{x}}=\left(\operatorname{Id}+v_{x} \nu_{x}\right)\left(\mathbf{D}_{x, 64 r_{x}}^{\nu_{x}}\right), \quad \mathbf{C}_{x, 64 r_{x}}^{\nu_{x}} \subset \subset A \tag{4.53}
\end{equation*}
$$

By Theorem 4.9, $\mathcal{E}$ is a $\left(\Lambda, r_{0}\right)$-minimizing cluster in $A$, so that by step two in the proof of Corollary 4.6 there also exist $0 \leq h_{x}<h_{x}^{\prime} \leq N$ such that, up to further decreasing $r_{x}$, one has

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left|\mathcal{E}(j) \cap \mathbf{C}_{x, 64 r_{x}}^{\nu_{x}}\right|=0, \quad \forall j \neq h_{x}, h_{x}^{\prime} \tag{4.54}
\end{equation*}
$$

and thus, taking (4.53) into account and without loss of generality,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathbf{C}_{x, 64 r_{x}}^{\nu_{x}} \cap \mathcal{E}\left(h_{x}\right)=\left\{z+s \nu_{x}: z \in \mathbf{D}_{x, 64 r_{x}}^{\nu_{x}}, v_{x}(z)<s<64 r_{x}\right\} . \tag{4.55}
\end{equation*}
$$

By Lemma 4.5 and by (4.54) there exists $k_{x} \in \mathbb{N}$ such that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left|\mathcal{E}_{k}(j) \cap B_{x, 32 r_{x}}\right|=0, \quad \forall j \neq h_{x}, h_{x}^{\prime}, \quad \forall k \geq k_{x} \tag{4.56}
\end{equation*}
$$

so that $\mathcal{E}_{k}\left(h_{x}\right)$ is a $\left(\Lambda, r_{0}\right)$-minimizing set in $B_{x, 32 r_{x}}$ for $k \geq k_{x}$. By Lemma 4.4 there exist $s_{x} \in\left(0, r_{x}\right)$ and, up to increasing $k_{x}$, functions $\psi_{x, k} \in C^{1, \alpha}\left(\mathbf{C}_{x, 2 s_{x}}^{\nu_{x}} \cap \partial \mathcal{E}\left(h_{x}\right)\right)$ with

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathbf{C}_{x, s_{x}}^{\nu_{x}} \cap \partial \mathcal{E}_{k}\left(h_{x}\right) \subset\left(\operatorname{Id}+\psi_{x, k} \nu_{\mathcal{E}_{k}\left(h_{x}\right)}\right)\left(\mathbf{C}_{x, 2 s_{x}}^{\nu_{x}} \cap \partial \mathcal{E}\left(h_{x}\right)\right) \subset \mathbf{C}_{x, 4 s_{x}}^{\nu_{x}} \cap \partial \mathcal{E}_{k}\left(h_{x}\right) \tag{4.57}
\end{equation*}
$$

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left.\sup _{k \geq k_{0}}\left\|\psi_{x, k}\right\|_{C^{1, \alpha}\left(\mathbf{C}_{x, 2}^{\nu_{x}}\right.}^{\nu_{x}} \cap \partial \mathcal{E}\left(h_{x}\right)\right) \leq C, \quad \lim _{k \rightarrow \infty}\left\|\psi_{x, k}\right\|_{C^{1}\left(\mathbf{C}_{x, 2 s_{x}}^{\nu_{x}} \cap \partial \mathcal{E}\left(h_{x}\right)\right)}=0 \tag{4.58}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $C$ depends on $\alpha, \Lambda$ and $\mathcal{E}$.
Let $\rho_{0}>0$ be such that $[\partial \mathcal{E}]_{\rho_{0}} \neq \emptyset$. For every $\rho \in\left(0, \rho_{0}\right)$ we can find $\left\{x_{i}\right\}_{i=1}^{M} \subset A^{\prime} \cap[\partial \mathcal{E}]_{\rho} \subset$ $\partial^{*} \mathcal{E}$ such that (for $s_{i}=s_{x_{i}}$ and $\nu_{i}=\nu_{x_{i}}$ ) one has

$$
\begin{equation*}
A^{\prime} \cap[\partial \mathcal{E}]_{\rho} \subset \subset \bigcup_{i=1}^{M} \mathbf{C}_{x_{i}, s_{i}}^{\nu_{i}}, \quad \mathbf{C}_{x_{i}, 64 s_{i}}^{\nu_{i}} \subset \subset A \tag{4.59}
\end{equation*}
$$

Since $\partial^{*} \mathcal{E}$ is a $C^{2}$-hypersurface we can find $\varepsilon(\rho) \in(0, \rho)$ such that every point in $N_{\varepsilon(\rho)}\left(A^{\prime} \cap[\partial \mathcal{E}]_{\rho}\right)$ has a unique projection onto $A^{\prime} \cap[\partial \mathcal{E}]_{\rho}$ and

$$
\begin{equation*}
N_{\varepsilon(\rho)}\left(A^{\prime} \cap[\partial \mathcal{E}]_{\rho}\right) \subset I_{\varepsilon(\rho)}\left(A^{\prime} \cap[\partial \mathcal{E}]_{\rho}\right) \subset \bigcup_{i=1}^{M} \mathbf{C}_{x_{i}, s_{i}}^{\nu_{i}} \tag{4.60}
\end{equation*}
$$

By arguing as in the proof of Lemma 4.3, we see that $\psi_{i, k}=\psi_{j, k}$ on $\mathbf{C}_{x_{i}, 2 s_{i}}^{\nu_{i}} \cap \mathbf{C}_{x_{j}, 2 s_{j}}^{\nu_{j}} \cap \partial \mathcal{E}$ for every $i, j$. In particular, if we set

$$
\Omega=\bigcup_{i=1}^{M} \mathbf{C}_{x_{i}, 2 s_{i}}^{\nu_{i}},
$$

then we can define $\psi_{k} \in C^{1, \alpha}(\Omega \cap \partial \mathcal{E})$ for every $k \geq k_{0}=\max \left\{k_{x_{i}}: 1 \leq i \leq M\right\}$ by letting $\psi_{k}=\psi_{x_{i}, k}$ on $\mathbf{C}_{x_{i}, 2 s_{i}}^{\nu_{i}} \cap \partial \mathcal{E}$. In this way,

$$
\begin{align*}
\partial \mathcal{E}_{k} \cap & \bigcup_{i=1}^{M} \mathbf{C}_{x_{i}, s_{i}}^{\nu_{i}} \subset\left(\operatorname{Id}+\psi_{k} \nu_{\mathcal{E}}\right)(\Omega \cap \partial \mathcal{E}) \subset \partial^{*} \mathcal{E}_{k}, \quad \forall k \geq k_{0},  \tag{4.61}\\
& \sup _{k \geq k_{0}}\left\|\psi_{k}\right\|_{C^{1, \alpha}(\Omega \cap \partial \mathcal{E})} \leq C, \quad \lim _{k \rightarrow \infty}\left\|\psi_{k}\right\|_{C^{1}(\Omega \cap \partial \mathcal{E})}=0 . \tag{4.62}
\end{align*}
$$

By (4.60), (4.61), $A^{\prime} \cap[\partial \mathcal{E}]_{\rho} \subset \Omega$, and since $\operatorname{Id}+\psi_{k} \nu_{\mathcal{E}}$ is a normal deformation of $\Omega \cap \partial \mathcal{E}$,

$$
\begin{aligned}
N_{\varepsilon(\rho)}\left(A^{\prime} \cap[\partial \mathcal{E}]_{\rho}\right) \cap \partial \mathcal{E}_{k} & \subset\left(\operatorname{Id}+\psi_{k} \nu_{\mathcal{E}}\right)(\Omega \cap \partial \mathcal{E}) \cap N_{\varepsilon(\rho)}\left(A^{\prime} \cap[\partial \mathcal{E}]_{\rho}\right) \\
& =\left(\operatorname{Id}+\psi_{k} \nu_{\mathcal{E}}\right)\left(A^{\prime} \cap[\partial \mathcal{E}]_{\rho}\right) \subset N_{\varepsilon(\rho)}\left(A^{\prime} \cap[\partial \mathcal{E}]_{\rho}\right) \cap \partial \mathcal{E}_{k}
\end{aligned}
$$

where the last inclusion follows by the second inclusion in (4.61) provided $\left\|\psi_{k}\right\|_{C^{0}(\Omega \cap \partial \mathcal{E})}<\varepsilon(\rho)$ for every $k \geq k_{0}$. This proves (4.51). Finally, by Theorem 4.9, up to increasing $k_{0}, A^{\prime} \cap \partial \mathcal{E}_{k} \subset$ $I_{\varepsilon(\rho)}(\partial \mathcal{E})$ for every $k \geq k_{0}$, so that $\varepsilon(\rho)<\rho$ gives us
$\left(A^{\prime} \cap \partial \mathcal{E}_{k}\right) \backslash I_{2 \rho}\left(\Sigma_{A}(\mathcal{E})\right) \subset A^{\prime} \cap\left(I_{\varepsilon(\rho)}(\partial \mathcal{E}) \backslash I_{2 \rho}\left(\Sigma_{A}(\mathcal{E})\right)\right) \subset A^{\prime} \cap I_{\varepsilon(\rho)}\left([\partial \mathcal{E}]_{\rho}\right) \subset I_{\mathcal{E}(\rho)}\left(A^{\prime} \cap[\partial \mathcal{E}]_{\rho}\right)$.
By combining this last inclusion with (4.60) we find that

$$
\left(A^{\prime} \cap \partial \mathcal{E}_{k}\right) \backslash I_{2 \rho}\left(\Sigma_{A}(\mathcal{E})\right) \subset \partial \mathcal{E}_{k} \cap \bigcup_{i=1}^{M} \mathbf{C}_{x_{i}, s_{i}}^{\nu_{i}},
$$

and thus deduce (4.50) from (4.61).
4.4. Blow-ups of $\left(\Lambda, r_{0}\right)$-minimizing clusters. If $\mathcal{E}$ is a $N$-cluster in $A$ and $x \in A$, then the blow-up of $\mathcal{E}$ at $x$ at scale $r>0$ is the $N$-cluster $\mathcal{E}_{x, r}$ in $(A-x) / r$ defined by setting

$$
\mathcal{E}_{x, r}(h)=\frac{\mathcal{E}(h)-x}{r}, \quad 1 \leq h \leq N .
$$

We set

$$
\theta(\partial \mathcal{E}, x, r)=\frac{P\left(\mathcal{E} ; B_{x, r}\right)}{r^{n-1}}=\theta\left(\partial \mathcal{E}_{x, r}, 0,1\right), \quad \theta(\partial \mathcal{E}, x)=\lim _{r \rightarrow 0^{+}} \theta(\partial \mathcal{E}, x, r)
$$

provided this last limit exists. By a classical argument based on comparison with cones (see, for example [Mag12, Theorem 28.4]), one sees that if $\mathcal{E}$ is a ( $\left.\Lambda, r_{0}\right)$-minimizing $N$-cluster in $A$, $x \in A \cap \partial \mathcal{E}$, and $r_{*} \in\left(0, r_{0}\right)$ is such that $\omega_{n} r_{*}^{n}<\min \{|\mathcal{E}(h) \cap A|: 1 \leq h \leq N\}$, then

$$
\begin{equation*}
\theta(\partial \mathcal{E}, x, r) e^{(n-1) \omega_{n} \Lambda r} \quad \text { is increasing on }\left(0, r_{*}\right), \tag{4.63}
\end{equation*}
$$

so that $\theta(\partial \mathcal{E}, x)$ is defined for every $x \in A \cap \partial \mathcal{E}$. Moreover, the same argument shows that if $\Lambda=0$ and $\theta(\partial \mathcal{E}, x, r)$ is constant on $r \in\left(0, r_{*}\right)$, then $B_{x, r_{*}} \cap \partial \mathcal{E}$ is a cone with vertex at $x$. Now let us say that a $M$-cluster $\mathcal{K}$ in $\mathbb{R}^{n}$ is a cone-like minimizing cluster if $\mathcal{K}(i)$ is an open cone with vertex at the origin for each $i=1, \ldots, M,|\mathcal{K}(0)|=\left|\mathbb{R}^{n} \backslash \bigcup_{i=1}^{M} \mathcal{K}(i)\right|=0$, and

$$
\begin{equation*}
P\left(\mathcal{K} ; B_{R}\right) \leq P\left(\mathcal{F} ; B_{R}\right), \tag{4.64}
\end{equation*}
$$

whenever $R>0$ and $\mathcal{F}$ is an $M$-cluster in $\mathbb{R}^{n}$ with $\mathcal{F}(i) \Delta \mathcal{K}(i) \subset \subset B_{R}$ for every $i=1, \ldots, M$. Moreover, given a $N$-cluster $\mathcal{E}$ in $A$ and an injective map $\sigma:\{1, \ldots, M\} \rightarrow\{0, \ldots, N\}$, let us denote by $\sigma(\mathcal{E})$ the $M$-cluster in $A$ defined by setting

$$
\sigma \mathcal{E}(i)=\mathcal{E}(\sigma(i)), \quad i=1, \ldots, M
$$

Theorem 4.13 (Tangent cone-like minimizing clusters). If $\mathcal{E}$ is a ( $\Lambda, r_{0}$ )-minimizing $N$-cluster in $A, x \in A \cap \partial \mathcal{E}$, and $s_{j} \rightarrow 0$ as $j \rightarrow \infty$, then there exist a subsequence $\left\{s_{j}^{\prime}\right\}_{j \in \mathbb{N}}$ and a cone-like minimizing $M$-cluster $\mathcal{K}$ (with $2 \leq M \leq N$ ) such that $\theta(\partial \mathcal{E}, x)=\theta(\partial \mathcal{K}, 0)$ and

$$
\begin{equation*}
\lim _{j \rightarrow \infty} \mathrm{~d}_{B_{R}}\left(\sigma \mathcal{E}_{x, s_{j}^{\prime}}, \mathcal{K}\right)=0, \quad \forall R>0 \tag{4.65}
\end{equation*}
$$

for some injective map $\sigma:\{1, \ldots, M\} \rightarrow\{0, \ldots, N\}$. (Note that given $R>0$ one has $B_{R} \subset \subset$ $(A-x) / r$ as soon as $r$ is small enough.) Moreover, $x \in \Sigma_{A}(\mathcal{E})$ if and only if $0 \in \Sigma(\mathcal{K})$.
Proof. Once again this follows by a classical argument. We refer to Mag12, Theorem 28.6] for a proof in the case of $\left(\Lambda, r_{0}\right)$-minimizing sets.

We conclude this section with a technical lemma, which is the starting point in showing (under the situation described in (4.44)) the Hausdorff convergence of $\Sigma\left(\mathcal{E}_{k}\right)$ to $\Sigma(\mathcal{E})$ when $n=2,3$.

Lemma 4.14. Let $n \geq 2$ be fixed. Either $\operatorname{hd}_{A^{\prime}}\left(\Sigma\left(\mathcal{E}_{k}\right), \Sigma(\mathcal{E})\right) \rightarrow 0$ as $k \rightarrow \infty$ whenever (4.44) holds and $A^{\prime} \subset \subset A$, or there exist a cone-like minimizing $M$-cluster $\mathcal{K}$ in $\mathbb{R}^{n}$ and a sequence $\left\{\mathcal{F}_{j}\right\}_{j \in \mathbb{N}}$ of $\left(\delta_{j}, \delta_{j}^{-1}\right)$-minimizing $M$-clusters $\mathcal{F}_{j}$ in $B_{2}$ with

$$
0 \in \Sigma(\mathcal{K}), \quad \Sigma_{B_{2}}\left(\mathcal{F}_{j}\right)=\emptyset \quad \forall j \in \mathbb{N}, \quad \lim _{j \rightarrow \infty} \max \left\{\delta_{j}, \mathrm{~d}_{B_{2}}\left(\mathcal{F}_{j}, \mathcal{K}\right)\right\}=0
$$

Proof. Let us assume that for some $\mathcal{E}_{k}, \mathcal{E}$ and $A$ as in (4.44) there exists $A^{\prime} \subset A$ such that $\limsup _{k \rightarrow \infty} \operatorname{hd}_{A^{\prime}}\left(\Sigma\left(\mathcal{E}_{k}\right), \Sigma(\mathcal{E})\right)>0$. By Theorem 4.9 and by (4.46) in Theorem 4.9 and up to extracting subsequences, we may directly assume the existence of $x \in \Sigma_{A^{\prime}}(\mathcal{E})$ and $\varepsilon>0$ such that $B_{x, \varepsilon} \subset \subset A$,

$$
\begin{equation*}
B_{x, \varepsilon} \cap \Sigma_{A}\left(\mathcal{E}_{k}\right)=\emptyset \quad \forall k \in \mathbb{N}, \tag{4.66}
\end{equation*}
$$

and such that $x_{k} \rightarrow x$ for some $x_{k} \in A \cap \partial \mathcal{E}_{k}$. In particular, up to discarding finitely many values of $k$, we may assume that $x_{k} \in A^{\prime} \cap \partial^{*} \mathcal{E}_{k}$ for every $k$, and finally, up to translating $\mathcal{E}_{k}$, that $x_{k}=x$ for every $k$. Summarizing, we have $\mathcal{E}_{k}$ and $\mathcal{E}$ as in (4.44) such that there exists

$$
x \in \Sigma_{A}(\mathcal{E}) \cap \bigcap_{k \in \mathbb{N}} \partial^{*} \mathcal{E}_{k}
$$

By Theorem4.13 we can find a cone-like minimizing $M$-cluster $\mathcal{K}$ in $\mathbb{R}^{n}$ with $\theta(\partial \mathcal{E}, x)=\theta(\partial \mathcal{K}, 0)$ (so that $0 \in \Sigma(\mathcal{K})$ by $x \in \Sigma_{A}(\mathcal{E})$ ), an injective map $\sigma:\{1, \ldots, M\} \rightarrow\{0, \ldots, N\}$, and a sequence $s_{j} \rightarrow 0^{+}$as $j \rightarrow \infty$ such that (4.65) holds (with $s_{j}$ directly in place of $s_{j}^{\prime}$ ). Correspondingly, we consider $\{k(j)\}_{j \in \mathbb{N}}$ such that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathrm{d}_{B_{x, \varepsilon}}\left(\mathcal{E}_{k(j)}, \mathcal{E}\right)=o\left(s_{j}^{n}\right) \quad \text { as } j \rightarrow \infty, \tag{4.67}
\end{equation*}
$$

and finally define ( $s_{j} \Lambda, r_{0} / s_{j}$ )-minimizing $M$-clusters $\mathcal{F}_{j}$ in $(A-x) / s_{j}$ by setting

$$
\mathcal{F}_{j}(i)=\frac{\mathcal{E}_{k(j)}(\sigma(i))-x}{s_{j}}, \quad \text { that is } \quad \mathcal{F}_{j}=\sigma\left(\left(\mathcal{E}_{k(j)}\right)_{x, s_{j}}\right) .
$$

By (4.65) and (4.67) for every fixed $R>0$ one has $\mathrm{d}_{B_{R}}\left(\mathcal{F}_{j}, \mathcal{K}\right) \rightarrow 0$, while (4.66) implies that $\Sigma_{B_{R}}\left(\mathcal{F}_{j}\right)=\emptyset$ provided $j$ is large enough.

## 5. Improved convergence for planar clusters

In this section we finally prove Theorem 1.5, First, in section 5.1, we address the structure of ( $\Lambda, r_{0}$ )-minimizing clusters in $\mathbb{R}^{2}$, and deduce from this structure result and Lemma 4.14 the Hausdorff convergence of singular sets. Next, in section 5.2, and specifically in Theorem 5.6, we complete the preparations needed to exploit Theorem 3.5 in the proof of Theorem 1.5. This last argument is then presented at the end of the section.
5.1. ( $\Lambda, r_{0}$ )-minimizing clusters in $\mathbb{R}^{2}$. In view of Theorem 4.13, the starting point in the analysis of almost-minimizing clusters near their singular sets is the classification of cone-like minimizing clusters. Such a classification is currently known only in $\mathbb{R}^{2}$ and $\mathbb{R}^{3}$. Referring to LM15] for the latter case, we work from now on in $\mathbb{R}^{2}$. Let us denote by $\mathcal{Y}_{2}$ the cone-like minimizing 3 -cluster in $\mathbb{R}^{2}$ defined by

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathcal{Y}_{2}(i)=\left\{(t \cos \theta, t \sin \theta): t>0,(i-1) \frac{2 \pi}{3}<\theta<i \frac{2 \pi}{3}\right\}, \quad i=1,2,3 \tag{5.1}
\end{equation*}
$$

Up to rotations around the origin, $\mathcal{Y}_{2}$ is the only cone-like minimizing cluster in $\mathbb{R}^{2}$ (other than the one defined by a pair of complementary half-planes, of course); see, for example, Mag12, Proposition 30.9]. As a consequence, by Theorem 4.13 one has that if $\mathcal{E}$ is a $\left(\Lambda, r_{0}\right)$-minimizing cluster in $A \subset \mathbb{R}^{2}$, then $\partial^{*} \mathcal{E}=\{x \in A \cap \partial \mathcal{E}: \theta(\partial \mathcal{E}, x)=2\}$ and

$$
\begin{equation*}
\Sigma_{A}(\mathcal{E})=\left\{x \in A \cap \partial \mathcal{E}: \theta(\partial \mathcal{E}, x)=\theta\left(\mathcal{Y}_{2}, 0\right)=3\right\} \tag{5.2}
\end{equation*}
$$

We now localize Definition 1.2, and then, in Theorem 5.2, describe the structure of planar almost-minimizing clusters.
Definition 5.1. Let $\mathcal{E}$ be a cluster in $A \subset \mathbb{R}^{2}$ open. One says that $\mathcal{E}$ is a $C^{k, \alpha}$-cluster in $A$ if there exist at most countable families $\left\{\gamma_{i}\right\}_{i \in I}$ of connected $C^{k, \alpha_{-c u r v e s}}$ with boundary relatively closed in $A$, and $\left\{p_{j}\right\}_{j \in J}$ of points of $A$, which are both locally finite in $A$ (that is, given $A^{\prime} \subset \subset A$ we have $\gamma_{i} \cap A^{\prime} \neq \emptyset$ and $p_{j} \in A^{\prime}$ only for finitely many $i \in I$ and $j \in J$ ), and such that

$$
\begin{align*}
A \cap \partial \mathcal{E} & =\bigcup_{i \in I} \gamma_{i}, \quad \partial^{*} \mathcal{E}=\bigcup_{i \in I} \operatorname{int}\left(\gamma_{i}\right), \\
\Sigma_{A}(\mathcal{E}) & =A \cap \bigcup_{i \in I} \operatorname{bd}\left(\gamma_{i}\right)=A \cap \bigcup_{j \in J}\left\{p_{j}\right\} . \tag{5.3}
\end{align*}
$$

Theorem 5.2. If $\mathcal{E}$ is a ( $\Lambda, r_{0}$ )-minimizing cluster in $A \subset \mathbb{R}^{2}$, then $\mathcal{E}$ is a $C^{1,1}$-cluster in $A$. Moreover, each $\gamma_{i}$ has distributional curvature bounded by $\Lambda$ and each $p_{j}$ is a common boundary point of exactly three different curves from $\left\{\gamma_{i}\right\}_{i \in I}$ which form three 120 degrees angles at $p_{j}$. Finally, $\operatorname{diam}\left(\gamma_{i}\right) \geq 1 / 2 \Lambda$ for every $i \in I$ such that $\gamma_{i} \subset \subset A$ and $\operatorname{bd}\left(\gamma_{i}\right)=\emptyset$. (In particular, if $\Lambda=0$, then $\operatorname{bd}\left(\gamma_{i}\right) \neq \emptyset$ for every $i \in I$.)

Proof. By exploiting the argument of Mag12, Theorem 30.7] (which addresses the case of planar isoperimetric clusters, but actually uses only a minimality condition of the form (1.15), and that can be easily localized to a given open set) we just need to prove that the curves $\gamma_{i}$ have
distributional curvature bounded by $\Lambda$ and the diameter lower bound when $\gamma_{i} \subset \subset A$ with $\operatorname{bd}\left(\gamma_{i}\right)=\emptyset$. By Corollary 4.8 we have that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\int_{\partial \mathcal{E}} \operatorname{div}_{\partial \mathcal{E}} T d \mathcal{H}^{1}=\int_{\partial \mathcal{E}} T \cdot \mathbf{H}_{\partial \mathcal{E}} d \mathcal{H}^{1}, \quad \forall T \in C_{c}^{1}\left(A ; \mathbb{R}^{2}\right) \tag{5.4}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $\left|\mathbf{H}_{\partial \mathcal{E}}\right| \leq \Lambda$. In particular,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\int_{\gamma_{i}} \operatorname{div}_{\gamma_{i}} T d \mathcal{H}^{1}=\int_{\gamma_{i}} T \cdot \mathbf{H}_{\partial \mathcal{E}} d \mathcal{H}^{1} \tag{5.5}
\end{equation*}
$$

for every $T \in C_{c}^{1}\left(A^{\prime} ; \mathbb{R}^{2}\right)$ such that $\operatorname{spt} T \cap \partial \mathcal{E}=\operatorname{spt} T \cap \operatorname{int}\left(\gamma_{i}\right)$. Since $\left|\mathbf{H}_{\partial \mathcal{E}}\right| \leq \Lambda$ this proves that each $A^{\prime} \cap \gamma_{i}$ has distributional mean curvature bounded by $\Lambda$. If, in addition, $\gamma_{i} \subset \subset A^{\prime} \subset \subset A$ and $\operatorname{bd}\left(\gamma_{i}\right)=\emptyset$, then we can test (5.5) with $T(x)=\zeta(x)\left(x-x_{0}\right)$ where $x_{0} \in \mathbb{R}^{2}$ is such that $\gamma_{i} \subset B_{x_{0}, 2 \operatorname{diam}\left(\gamma_{i}\right)}$ and $\zeta \in C_{c}^{1}\left(A^{\prime}\right)$ with $\zeta=1$ on $\gamma_{i}$ and $\operatorname{spt} \zeta \cap \partial \mathcal{E}=\operatorname{spt} \zeta \cap \gamma_{i}$, to find that $\mathcal{H}^{1}\left(\gamma_{i}\right) \leq 2 \Lambda \operatorname{diam}\left(\gamma_{i}\right) \mathcal{H}^{1}\left(\gamma_{i}\right)$, as required.
Remark 5.3 (Topology of boundaries of planar ( $\Lambda, r_{0}$ )-minimizing clusters). If $\mathcal{E}$ is a bounded $\left(\Lambda, r_{0}\right)$-minimizing cluster in $\mathbb{R}^{2}$, then Theorem 5.2 implies the existence of finite families of closed connected $C^{1,1}$-curves with boundary $\left\{\gamma_{i}\right\}_{i \in I}$ (whose distributional curvature is bounded by $\Lambda$ ) and of finitely many points $\left\{p_{j}\right\}_{j \in J}$ such that each $p_{j}$ is the common end-point of three different curves from $\left\{\gamma_{i}\right\}_{i \in I}$, which form three 120 degrees angles at $p_{j}$. Moreover, (5.3) takes the form

$$
\begin{equation*}
\partial \mathcal{E}=\bigcup_{i \in I} \gamma_{i}, \quad \partial^{*} \mathcal{E}=\bigcup_{i \in I} \operatorname{int}\left(\gamma_{i}\right), \quad \Sigma(\mathcal{E})=\bigcup_{i \in I} \operatorname{bd}\left(\gamma_{i}\right)=\bigcup_{j \in J}\left\{p_{j}\right\} \tag{5.6}
\end{equation*}
$$

Let $I^{\prime \prime}$ denotes the set of those $i \in I$ such that $\gamma_{i}$ is diffeomorphic to $[0,1]$ (so that $\gamma_{i}$ is diffeomorphic to $\mathbb{S}^{1}$ for every $i \in I^{\prime}=I \backslash I^{\prime \prime}$, this will be the notation used in the proof of Theorem (5.6). For each $i \in I^{\prime \prime}, \gamma_{i}$ has exactly two end-points, both belonging to $\Sigma(\mathcal{E})$, and for every $x \in \Sigma(\mathcal{E})$ there exist three curves from $\left\{\gamma_{i}\right\}_{i \in I^{\prime \prime}}$ sharing $x$ as a common end-point: therefore we find that

$$
\#\left(I^{\prime \prime}\right)=\frac{3}{2} \mathcal{H}^{0}(\Sigma(\mathcal{E}))
$$

Remark 5.4. With the notation of the previous remark, we claim that $I^{\prime \prime}=I$ whenever $\mathcal{E}$ is a planar isoperimetric cluster (that is, $\mathcal{E}$ is a minimizer in (1.13) with $N \geq 2$ and $n=2$; notice that $\mathcal{E}$ is necessarily bounded). Indeed, arguing by contradiction, let us assume there exists $i \in I$ such that $\gamma_{i}$ is $C^{1}$-diffeomorphic to $\mathbb{S}^{1}$. Since $\gamma_{i} \cap \Sigma(\mathcal{E})=\emptyset$, the constant curvature condition on interfaces of $\mathcal{E}$ implies that $\gamma_{i}$ is, in fact, a circle. Moreover, since $N \geq 2$, we must have $\#(I) \geq 2$. Since $\#(I) \geq 2$, we can translate $\gamma_{i}$ along a suitable direction until it intersects for the first time $\partial \mathcal{E} \backslash \gamma_{i}$ at some point $x$. Denoting by $\mathcal{E}^{\prime}$ the resulting cluster, we have that $P\left(\mathcal{E}^{\prime}\right)=P(\mathcal{E})$ and $\operatorname{vol}\left(\mathcal{E}^{\prime}\right)=\operatorname{vol}(\mathcal{E})$, so that $\mathcal{E}^{\prime}$ is a minimizing cluster in $\mathbb{R}^{2}$. The fact that, in a neighborhood of $x, \partial \mathcal{E}^{\prime}$ is the union of two tangent circular arcs, leads to a contradiction with Theorem 5.2 (applied to $\mathcal{E}^{\prime}$ ).

We now upgrade (4.46) to the full Hausdorff convergence of singular sets.
Theorem 5.5 (Hausdorff convergence of singular sets). If $\left\{\mathcal{E}_{k}\right\}_{k \in \mathbb{N}}$ is a sequence of $\left(\Lambda, r_{0}\right)$ minimizing clusters in $A \subset \mathbb{R}^{2}$ with $\mathrm{d}_{A}\left(\mathcal{E}_{k}, \mathcal{E}\right) \rightarrow 0$ as $k \rightarrow \infty$, then

$$
\lim _{k \rightarrow \infty} \operatorname{hd}_{A^{\prime}}\left(\Sigma_{A}\left(\mathcal{E}_{k}\right), \Sigma_{A}(\mathcal{E})\right)=0 \quad \forall A^{\prime} \subset \subset A
$$

Proof. We argue by contradiction. In this way, by Lemma 4.14 there exists a sequence $\left\{\mathcal{F}_{j}\right\}_{j \in \mathbb{N}}$ of $\left(\delta_{j}, \delta_{j}^{-1}\right)$-minimizing $M$-clusters in $B_{2} \subset \mathbb{R}^{2}$ such that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\Sigma_{B_{2}}\left(\mathcal{F}_{j}\right)=\emptyset \quad \forall j \in \mathbb{N}, \quad \lim _{j \rightarrow \infty} \max \left\{\delta_{j}, \mathrm{~d}_{B_{2}}\left(\mathcal{F}_{j}, \mathcal{Y}_{2}\right)\right\}=0 \tag{5.7}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $\mathcal{Y}_{2}$ is defined as in (5.1). By Theorem 4.9,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\lim _{j \rightarrow \infty} \max _{1 \leq i<\ell \leq 3} \operatorname{hd}_{B}\left(\partial \mathcal{F}_{j}(i) \cap \partial \mathcal{F}_{j}(\ell), \partial \mathcal{Y}_{2}(i) \cap \partial \mathcal{Y}_{2}(\ell)\right)=0 \tag{5.8}
\end{equation*}
$$

while, by Theorem 4.12, for every $\delta$ small enough one can find $\left\{\psi_{j}\right\}_{j \geq j_{0}} \subset C^{1}\left(B \cap\left[\partial \mathcal{Y}_{2}\right]_{\delta}\right)$ such that (on taking into account that $\left.I_{2 \delta}\left(\Sigma\left(\mathcal{Y}_{2}\right)\right)=B_{2 \delta}\right)$

$$
\begin{equation*}
\partial \mathcal{F}_{j} \cap\left(B \backslash B_{2 \delta}\right) \subset\left(\operatorname{Id}+\psi_{j} \nu\right)\left(B \cap\left[\partial \mathcal{Y}_{2}\right]_{\delta}\right), \quad \forall j \geq j_{0}, \tag{5.9}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $\nu$ denotes a continuous normal vector field to $\partial^{*} \mathcal{Y}_{2}$. By Theorem 5.2 there exists a finite family of connected $C^{1,1}$-curves with boundary $\left\{\gamma_{i}\right\}_{i \in I}$, relatively closed in $B$, such that $B \cap \partial \mathcal{F}_{j}=B \cap \bigcup_{i \in I} \gamma_{i}$ and $\Sigma_{B}\left(\mathcal{F}_{j}\right)=\bigcup_{i \in I} B \cap \mathrm{bd}\left(\gamma_{i}\right)$, so that, by (5.7), $B \cap \mathrm{bd}\left(\gamma_{i}\right)=\emptyset$ for every $i \in I$. Let $\gamma_{i \ell}$ denote the connected curve in $\partial \mathcal{F}_{j}$ that contains $\left(\operatorname{Id}+\psi_{j} \nu\right)\left(B \cap\left[\partial \mathcal{Y}_{2}(i) \cap \partial \mathcal{Y}_{2}(\ell)\right]_{\delta}\right)$, for $1 \leq i<\ell \leq 3$. By (5.9) we notice that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\partial \mathcal{F}_{j} \cap\left(B \backslash B_{2 \delta}\right)=\bigcup_{1 \leq i<\ell \leq 3} \gamma_{i \ell} \cap\left(B \backslash B_{2 \delta}\right) \tag{5.10}
\end{equation*}
$$

while by (5.8) we get $\gamma_{i \ell} \cap B \subset I_{\delta}\left(\partial \mathcal{Y}_{2}(i) \cap \partial \mathcal{Y}_{2}(\ell)\right)$ for all $1 \leq i<\ell \leq 3$. By combining this last fact with (5.10), we deduce that $\operatorname{bd}\left(\gamma_{i \ell}\right) \cap B_{2 \delta} \neq \emptyset$, against the fact that $B \cap \mathrm{bd}\left(\gamma_{i}\right)=\emptyset$ for every $i \in I$.
5.2. Proof of the improved convergence theorem for planar clusters. We now prove Theorem [1.5, We start by setting some notation. Let us consider $\Lambda, r_{0}, \mathcal{E}$ and $\mathcal{E}_{k}$ as in Theorem 1.5. Since $\partial \mathcal{E}$ is bounded, by Theorem 4.9 also $\partial \mathcal{E}_{k}$ is bounded, and thus according to (5.6) there exist finite families of $C^{2,1}$-curves $\left\{\gamma_{i}\right\}_{i \in I}$ and $C^{1,1}$-curves $\left\{\gamma_{i}^{k}\right\}_{i \in I_{k}}$, and finite families of points $\left\{p_{j}\right\}_{j \in J}$ and $\left\{p_{j}^{k}\right\}_{j \in J_{k}}$ such that

$$
\begin{array}{r}
\partial \mathcal{E}=\bigcup_{i \in I} \gamma_{i}, \quad \partial^{*} \mathcal{E}=\bigcup_{i \in I} \operatorname{int}\left(\gamma_{i}\right), \quad \Sigma(\mathcal{E})=\bigcup_{i \in I} \operatorname{bd}\left(\gamma_{i}\right)=\bigcup_{j \in J}\left\{p_{j}\right\}, \\
\partial \mathcal{E}_{k}=\bigcup_{i \in I_{k}} \gamma_{i}^{k}, \quad \partial^{*} \mathcal{E}_{k}=\bigcup_{i \in I_{k}} \operatorname{int}\left(\gamma_{i}^{k}\right), \quad \Sigma\left(\mathcal{E}_{k}\right)=\bigcup_{i \in I_{k}} \operatorname{bd}\left(\gamma_{i}^{k}\right)=\bigcup_{j \in J_{k}}\left\{p_{j}^{k}\right\} .
\end{array}
$$

Moreover, each $p_{j}$ is the common boundary point of exactly three curves from $\left\{\gamma_{i}\right\}_{i \in I}$, and an analogous assertion holds for $p_{j}^{k}$ and $\left\{\gamma_{i}^{k}\right\}_{i \in I}$.
Theorem 5.6. Under the assumptions of Theorem 1.5, there exist positive constants $\rho_{0}$ and $L$, depending on $\Lambda$ and $\mathcal{E}$ only, such that the following properties hold:
(i) there exists $k_{0} \in \mathbb{N}$ such that for each $k \geq k_{0}$, up to a relabeling of $I_{k}$ and $J_{k}$, one has $I=I_{k}$ and $J=J_{k}$, with $\mathrm{bd}\left(\gamma_{i}\right) \neq \emptyset$ if and only if $\operatorname{bd}\left(\gamma_{i}^{k}\right) \neq \emptyset$ for every $i \in I$, and

$$
\begin{equation*}
\lim _{k \rightarrow \infty}\left|p_{j}^{k}-p_{j}\right|+\operatorname{hd}\left(\gamma_{i}^{k}, \gamma_{i}\right)=0, \quad \forall i \in I, j \in J ; \tag{5.11}
\end{equation*}
$$

moreover

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left\|\gamma_{i}^{k}\right\|_{C^{1,1}} \leq L, \quad \forall i \in I_{k}, \tag{5.12}
\end{equation*}
$$

and if $p_{j} \in \operatorname{bd}\left(\gamma_{i}\right)$ then $p_{j}^{k} \in \operatorname{bd}\left(\gamma_{i}^{k}\right)$ with

$$
\begin{equation*}
\lim _{k \rightarrow \infty}\left|\nu_{\gamma_{i}}^{c o}\left(p_{j}\right)-\nu_{\gamma_{i}^{k}}^{c o}\left(p_{j}^{k}\right)\right|=0 ; \tag{5.13}
\end{equation*}
$$

(ii) for every $\rho<\rho_{0}$ there exist $k(\rho) \in \mathbb{N}$ and $\left\{\psi_{k}\right\}_{k \geq k(\rho)} \subset C^{1,1}\left([\partial \mathcal{E}]_{\rho}\right)$ such that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left[\partial \mathcal{E}_{k}\right]_{3 \rho} \subset\left(\operatorname{Id}+\psi_{k} \nu\right)\left([\partial \mathcal{E}]_{\rho}\right) \subset \partial^{*} \mathcal{E}_{k}, \quad \forall k \geq k(\rho) \tag{5.14}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $\nu$ is a $C^{1,1}$-normal unit vector field to $\partial^{*} \mathcal{E}$ and

$$
\begin{equation*}
\lim _{k \rightarrow \infty}\left\|\psi_{k}\right\|_{C^{1}\left([\partial \mathcal{E}]_{\rho}\right)}=0, \quad \sup _{k \geq k(\rho)}\left\|\psi_{k}\right\|_{C^{1,1}\left([\partial \mathcal{E}]_{\rho}\right)} \leq L \tag{5.15}
\end{equation*}
$$

Proof. Step one: We prove statement (ii). By Theorem 4.12 (applied with $A=\mathbb{R}^{2}$ and $A^{\prime}$ equal to an open ball such that $\mathcal{E}(h) \subset \subset A^{\prime}$ for every $\left.h=1, \ldots, N\right)$ there exist $\rho_{0}, L>0$ such that for every $\rho \leq \rho_{0}$ one can find $k(\rho) \in \mathbb{N}, \varepsilon(\rho)>0$ and $\left\{\psi_{k}\right\}_{k \geq k(\rho)} \subset C^{1,1}\left([\partial \mathcal{E}]_{\rho}\right)$ such that (5.15) holds, with

$$
\begin{gather*}
\partial \mathcal{E}_{k} \backslash I_{2 \rho}(\Sigma(\mathcal{E})) \subset\left(\operatorname{Id}+\psi_{k} \nu\right)\left([\partial \mathcal{E}]_{\rho}\right) \subset \partial^{*} \mathcal{E}_{k}  \tag{5.16}\\
N_{\varepsilon(\rho)}\left([\partial \mathcal{E}]_{\rho}\right) \cap \partial \mathcal{E}_{k}=\left(\operatorname{Id}+\psi_{k} \nu\right)\left([\partial \mathcal{E}]_{\rho}\right) \tag{5.17}
\end{gather*}
$$

for all $k \geq k(\rho)$. In turn, by Theorem 5.5 (applied with $A=\mathbb{R}^{2}$ and $A^{\prime}$ as above), we have $\operatorname{hd}\left(\Sigma\left(\mathcal{E}_{k}\right), \Sigma(\mathcal{E})\right) \rightarrow 0$ as $k \rightarrow \infty$. Hence, up to increasing the value of $k(\rho)$ we find $\Sigma(\mathcal{E}) \subset$ $I_{\rho}\left(\Sigma\left(\mathcal{E}_{k}\right)\right)$ for $k \geq k(\rho)$, and thus $\left[\partial \mathcal{E}_{k}\right]_{3 \rho}=\partial \mathcal{E}_{k} \backslash I_{3 \rho}\left(\Sigma\left(\mathcal{E}_{k}\right)\right) \subset \partial \mathcal{E}_{k} \backslash I_{2 \rho}(\Sigma(\mathcal{E}))$. Thus (5.14) follows from (5.16).
Step two: We prove (i) up to (5.11). We first note that if $x_{k}, y_{k} \in \Sigma\left(\mathcal{E}_{k}\right)$ with $x_{k} \neq y_{k}$ and $x_{k} \rightarrow x$ and $y_{k} \rightarrow y$ (so that $x, y \in \Sigma(\mathcal{E})$ by $\operatorname{hd}\left(\Sigma\left(\mathcal{E}_{k}\right), \Sigma(\mathcal{E})\right) \rightarrow 0$ ), then it must be $x \neq y$. Indeed, if $x=y$, then $\varepsilon_{k}=\left|x_{k}-y_{k}\right| \rightarrow 0$, and the sequence of clusters $\mathcal{F}_{k}=\left(\mathcal{E}_{k}-x_{k}\right) / \varepsilon_{k}$ would converge (up to subsequences and in the sense explained in Theorem4.13) to a Steiner partition of $\mathbb{R}^{2}$. At the same time, this Steiner partition should have a singular point at unit distance from the origin, arising as the limit of of some subsequence of $\left(y_{k}-x_{k}\right) / \varepsilon_{k}$. This contradiction proves our remark, which coupled with the Hausdorff convergence of $\Sigma\left(\mathcal{E}_{k}\right)$ to $\Sigma(\mathcal{E})$ allows us to assume without loss of generality that $J=J_{k}$ with

$$
\begin{equation*}
\lim _{k \rightarrow \infty}\left|p_{j}^{k}-p_{j}\right|=0, \quad \forall j \in J \tag{5.18}
\end{equation*}
$$

Let now $I^{\prime}$ and $I^{\prime \prime}$ be the sets of those $i \in I$ such that $\gamma_{i}$ is homeomorphic, respectively, either to $\mathbb{S}^{1}$ or to $[0,1]$, and similarly define $I_{k}^{\prime}$ and $I_{k}^{\prime \prime}$ starting from $I_{k}$. By intersecting with $N_{\varepsilon\left(\rho_{0}\right)}\left(\left[\gamma_{i}\right]_{\rho_{0}}\right)$ in (5.17) and by directly assuming that $\left\|\psi_{k}\right\|_{C^{0}\left([\partial \mathcal{E}]_{\rho_{0}}\right)} \leq \varepsilon\left(\rho_{0}\right) \leq \rho_{0}$ for every $k \geq k_{0}=k\left(\rho_{0}\right)$ we find

$$
N_{\varepsilon\left(\rho_{0}\right)}\left(\left[\gamma_{i}\right]_{\rho_{0}}\right) \cap \partial \mathcal{E}_{k}=\left(\operatorname{Id}+\psi_{k} \nu\right)\left(\left[\gamma_{i}\right]_{\rho_{0}}\right), \quad \forall i \in I, k \geq k_{0}
$$

In particular, by exploiting the connectedness of the curves $\left\{\gamma_{k}^{i}\right\}_{i \in I_{k}}$, one defines for every $k \geq k_{0}$ a map $\sigma_{k}: I \rightarrow I_{k}$ in such a way that

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \left(\mathrm{Id}+\psi_{k} \nu\right)\left(\left[\gamma_{i}\right]_{\rho_{0}}\right) \subset \gamma_{\sigma_{k}(i)}^{k}, \\
& \left(\operatorname{Id}+\psi_{k} \nu\right)\left(\left[\gamma_{i}\right]_{\rho_{0}}\right) \cap \gamma_{i^{\prime}}^{k}=\emptyset, \quad \forall i \in I, \forall i^{\prime} \in I_{k} \backslash\left\{\sigma_{k}(i)\right\} ;
\end{aligned}
$$

hence,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left(\operatorname{Id}+\psi_{k} \nu\right)\left(\left[\gamma_{i}\right]_{\rho_{0}}\right)=N_{\varepsilon\left(\rho_{0}\right)}\left(\left[\gamma_{i}\right]_{\rho_{0}}\right) \cap \partial \mathcal{E}_{k}=N_{\varepsilon\left(\rho_{0}\right)}\left(\left[\gamma_{i}\right]_{\rho_{0}}\right) \cap \gamma_{\sigma_{k}(i)}^{k}, \quad \forall k \geq k_{0}, i \in I \tag{5.19}
\end{equation*}
$$

To complete the proof of (5.11) it will suffice to show that

$$
\begin{gather*}
\sigma_{k} \text { is a bijection with } \sigma_{k}\left(I^{\prime}\right)=I_{k}^{\prime} \text { and } \sigma_{k}\left(I^{\prime \prime}\right)=I_{k}^{\prime \prime},  \tag{5.20}\\
\lim _{k \rightarrow \infty} \operatorname{hd}\left(\gamma_{i}, \gamma_{\sigma_{k}(i)}^{k}\right)=0, \quad \forall i \in I . \tag{5.21}
\end{gather*}
$$

We start by choosing $\eta>0$ such that

$$
\begin{equation*}
I_{\eta}\left(\gamma_{i}\right) \cap I_{\eta}\left(\gamma_{i^{\prime}}\right)=\emptyset, \quad \forall i, i^{\prime} \in I^{\prime} \tag{5.22}
\end{equation*}
$$

If $i \in I^{\prime}$, then $\left[\gamma_{i}\right]_{\rho}=\gamma_{i}$ and $N_{\varepsilon(\rho)}\left(\gamma_{i}\right)=I_{\varepsilon(\rho)}\left(\gamma_{i}\right)$ for every $\rho>0$, so that (5.19) gives

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left(\operatorname{Id}+\psi_{k} \nu\right)\left(\gamma_{i}\right)=I_{\varepsilon\left(\rho_{0}\right)}\left(\gamma_{i}\right) \cap \partial \mathcal{E}_{k}=I_{\varepsilon\left(\rho_{0}\right)}\left(\gamma_{i}\right) \cap \gamma_{\sigma_{k}(i)}^{k}, \quad \forall k \geq k_{0}, i \in I^{\prime} \tag{5.23}
\end{equation*}
$$

Since $\left(\operatorname{Id}+\psi_{k} \nu\right)\left(\gamma_{i}\right)$ is homeomorphic to $\mathbb{S}^{1}$ and is contained in $\gamma_{\sigma_{k}(i)}^{k}$, by connectedness of $\gamma_{\sigma_{k}(i)}^{k}$ we conclude that $\sigma_{k}(i) \in I_{k}^{\prime}$ with

$$
\begin{align*}
& \left(\operatorname{Id}+\psi_{k} \nu\right)\left(\gamma_{i}\right)=I_{\varepsilon\left(\rho_{0}\right)}\left(\gamma_{i}\right) \cap \partial \mathcal{E}_{k}=\gamma_{\sigma_{k}(i)}^{k}  \tag{5.24}\\
& \operatorname{hd}\left(\gamma_{i}, \gamma_{\sigma_{k}(i)}^{k}\right) \leq\left\|\psi_{k}\right\|_{C^{0}\left([\partial \mathcal{E}]_{\rho_{0}}\right)} \leq \rho_{0}, \quad \forall k \geq k_{0}, i \in I^{\prime} \tag{5.25}
\end{align*}
$$

By combining (5.22), (5.24) and (5.15) and up to requiring $\rho_{0} \leq \eta$ we conclude that (5.21) holds for every $i \in I^{\prime}, \sigma_{k}\left(I^{\prime}\right) \subset I_{k}^{\prime}, \sigma_{k}$ is injective on $I^{\prime}$.

Before showing that $\sigma_{k}\left(I^{\prime}\right)=I_{k}^{\prime}$, we first prove that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\sigma_{k} \text { is a bijection between } I^{\prime \prime} \text { and } I_{k}^{\prime \prime} \tag{5.27}
\end{equation*}
$$

To this end, we shall first need to prove (5.28) and (5.32) below. In order to formulate (5.28) we introduce the following notation: given $j \in J$, let us denote by $a_{j}(1), a_{j}(2)$, and $a_{j}(3)$ the three distinct elements in $I^{\prime \prime}$ such that the curves $\left\{\gamma_{a_{j}(\ell)}\right\}_{\ell=1}^{3}$ share $p_{j}$ as a common boundary point (as described in Theorem [5.2), and let $\left\{a_{j}^{k}(\ell)\right\}_{\ell=1}^{3} \subset I_{k}^{\prime \prime}$ be defined analogously starting from $p_{j}^{k}$. We claim that, up to permutations in the index $\ell \in\{1,2,3\}$, one has

$$
\begin{equation*}
a_{j}^{k}(\ell)=\sigma_{k}\left(a_{j}(\ell)\right), \quad \forall j \in J, k \geq k(\rho), \ell \in\{1,2,3\} \tag{5.28}
\end{equation*}
$$

Indeed, by Theorem 5.2, up to decrease the value of $\eta>0$, we find that, for every $j \in J$,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\partial \mathcal{E} \cap B_{p_{j}, \eta}=\bigcup_{\ell=1}^{3} \gamma_{a_{j}(\ell)} \cap B_{p_{j}, \eta}, \quad\left\{p_{j}\right\}=\Sigma(\mathcal{E}) \cap B_{p_{j}, \eta}=\bigcup_{\ell=1}^{3} \operatorname{bd}\left(\gamma_{a_{j}(\ell)}\right) \cap B_{p_{j}, \eta} \tag{5.29}
\end{equation*}
$$

Since $\varepsilon\left(\rho_{0}\right) \leq \rho_{0}$, up to further decreasing $\rho_{0}$ depending on $\eta$, we can entail by Theorem 4.9 and (5.18) that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\partial \mathcal{E}_{k} \subset I_{\mathcal{E}\left(\rho_{0}\right)}(\partial \mathcal{E}), \quad \Sigma\left(\mathcal{E}_{k}\right) \cap B_{p_{j}, \eta}=\left\{p_{j}^{k}\right\} \subset B_{p_{j}, \varepsilon\left(\rho_{0}\right)}, \quad \forall j \in J, k \geq k_{0} \tag{5.30}
\end{equation*}
$$

By (5.29) and provided $\rho_{0}$ is small enough,

$$
\begin{aligned}
I_{\varepsilon\left(\rho_{0}\right)}(\partial \mathcal{E}) \cap B_{p_{j}, \eta} & =\bigcup_{\ell=1}^{3} I_{\varepsilon\left(\rho_{0}\right)}\left(\gamma_{a_{j}(\ell)}\right) \cap B_{p_{j}, \eta} \\
& \subset B_{p_{j}, 2 \rho_{0}} \cup \bigcup_{\ell=1}^{3}\left(N_{\varepsilon\left(\rho_{0}\right)}\left(\left[\gamma_{a_{j}(\ell)}\right]_{\rho_{0}}\right) \cap B_{p_{j}, \eta}\right), \quad \forall j \in J
\end{aligned}
$$

By $\partial \mathcal{E}_{k} \subset I_{\mathcal{E}\left(\rho_{0}\right)}(\partial \mathcal{E})$ and by (5.19) one thus finds

$$
\begin{equation*}
\partial \mathcal{E}_{k} \cap B_{p_{j}, \eta} \subset\left(\partial \mathcal{E}_{k} \cap B_{p_{j}, 2 \rho_{0}}\right) \cup \bigcup_{\ell=1}^{3}\left(\gamma_{\sigma_{k}\left(a_{j}(\ell)\right)}^{k} \cap B_{p_{j}, \eta}\right) . \tag{5.31}
\end{equation*}
$$

Let now $\omega$ be the connected component of $\gamma_{a_{j}^{k}(1)}^{k} \cap \operatorname{cl}\left(B_{p_{j}, \eta}\right)$ which contains $p_{j}^{k}$. In this way, $\omega$ is a connected $C^{1,1}$-curve with boundary, homeomorphic to $[0,1]$, with $p_{j}^{k} \in \operatorname{bd}(\omega) \cap B_{p_{j}, \eta}$. It cannot be $\omega \subset \subset B_{p_{j}, \eta}$, because otherwise it would be $\omega=\gamma_{a_{j}^{k}(1)}^{k} \subset \subset B_{p_{j}, \eta}$, and thus $\Sigma\left(\mathcal{E}_{k}\right) \cap$ $B_{p_{j}, \eta} \backslash\left\{p_{j}^{k}\right\} \neq \emptyset$, against (5.30). Hence $\omega \cap \partial B_{p_{j}, \eta} \neq \emptyset$. At the same time, by (5.31),

$$
\omega \cap B_{p_{j}, \eta} \subset\left(\omega \cap B_{p_{j}, 2 \rho_{0}}\right) \cup \bigcup_{\ell=1}^{3}\left(\omega \cap \gamma_{\sigma_{k}\left(a_{j}(\ell)\right)}^{k} \cap B_{p_{j}, \eta}\right)
$$

and since $\omega$ is connected with $\omega \cap \partial B_{p_{j}, \eta} \neq \emptyset$, it must be $\omega \cap \gamma_{\sigma_{k}\left(a_{j}(\ell)\right)}^{k} \neq \emptyset$ for some $\ell \in\{1,2,3\}$, thus $\gamma_{a_{j}^{k}(1)}^{k} \cap \gamma_{\sigma_{k}\left(a_{j}(\ell)\right)}^{k} \neq \emptyset$. Up to relabeling $\ell \in\{1,2,3\}$, we have thus proved that

$$
\gamma_{a_{j}^{k}(\ell)}^{k} \cap \gamma_{\sigma_{k}\left(a_{j}(\ell)\right)}^{k} \neq \emptyset, \quad \forall j \in J, k \geq k_{0}, \ell \in\{1,2,3\}
$$

from which (5.28) follows by the connectedness of the curves $\left\{\gamma_{i}^{k}\right\}_{i \in I}$. Having proved (5.28), we now introduce the notation needed to formulate (5.32): given $i \in I^{\prime \prime}$, let $b_{i}(1)$ and $b_{i}(2)$ denote
the two distinct elements of $J$ such that $\operatorname{bd}\left(\gamma_{i}\right)=\left\{b_{i}(1), b_{i}(2)\right\}$, and define similarly $b_{i}^{k}(m)$ $(m=1,2)$ for each $i \in I_{k}^{\prime \prime}$. Then, up to permutations in the index $m \in\{1,2\}$,

$$
\begin{equation*}
b_{\sigma_{k}(i)}^{k}(m)=b_{i}(m), \quad \forall i \in I^{\prime \prime}, k \geq k_{0}, m=1,2 . \tag{5.32}
\end{equation*}
$$

Indeed, if $i \in I^{\prime \prime}$ then $i=a_{b_{i}(1)}(\ell)$ for some $\ell \in\{1,2,3\}$, therefore, by (5.28),

$$
\sigma_{k}(i)=\sigma_{k}\left(a_{b_{i}(1)}(\ell)\right)=a_{b_{i}(1)}^{k}(\ell),
$$

that is,

$$
p_{b_{i}(1)}^{k} \in \operatorname{bd}\left(\gamma_{\sigma_{k}(i)}\right)=\left\{p_{b_{\sigma_{k}(i)}^{k}(1)}, p_{b_{\sigma_{k}(i)}^{k}}(2)\right\}, \quad \text { thus } \quad b_{i}(1) \in\left\{b_{\sigma_{k}(i)}^{k}(1), b_{\sigma_{k}(i)}^{k}(2)\right\}
$$

as required. With (5.28) and (5.32) in force, we now prove (5.27). The fact that $\sigma_{k}\left(I^{\prime \prime}\right) \subset I_{k}^{\prime \prime}$ is immediate from $I^{\prime \prime}=\left\{a_{j}(\ell): j \in J, \ell \in\{1,2,3\}\right\}$ and (5.28). If now $i, i^{\prime} \in I^{\prime \prime}$ are such that $\sigma_{k}(i)=\sigma_{k}\left(i^{\prime}\right)$ then by (5.32)

$$
\begin{aligned}
\left\{j \in J: p_{j} \in \operatorname{bd}\left(\gamma_{i}\right)\right\} & =\left\{b_{i}(m)\right\}_{m=1}^{2}=\left\{b_{\sigma_{k}(i)}^{k}(m)\right\}_{m=1}^{2}=\left\{b_{\sigma_{k}\left(i^{\prime}\right)}^{k}(m)\right\}_{m=1}^{2} \\
& =\left\{b_{i^{\prime}}(m)\right\}_{m=1}^{2}=\left\{j \in J: p_{j} \in \operatorname{bd}\left(\gamma_{i^{\prime}}\right)\right\}
\end{aligned}
$$

so that $\operatorname{bd}\left(\gamma_{i}\right)=\operatorname{bd}\left(\gamma_{i^{\prime}}\right)$, and thus $i=i^{\prime}$; this proves that $\sigma_{k}$ is injective on $I^{\prime \prime}$. Finally, by Remark 5.3, it must be $\# I^{\prime \prime}=(3 / 2) \# J=(3 / 2) \# J_{k}=\# I_{k}^{\prime \prime}$, so that $\sigma_{k}$ is actually a bijection between $I^{\prime \prime}$ and $I_{k}^{\prime \prime}$, and (5.27) is proved.

Let us now show that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\lim _{k \rightarrow \infty} \operatorname{hd}\left(\gamma_{i}, \gamma_{\sigma_{k}(i)}^{k}\right)=0, \quad \forall i \in I^{\prime \prime} \tag{5.33}
\end{equation*}
$$

We first notice that, by (5.32),

$$
\left\{j \in J: p_{j}^{k} \in \operatorname{bd}\left(\gamma_{\sigma_{k}(i)}^{k}\right)\right\}=\left\{b_{\sigma_{k}(i)}^{k}(m)\right\}_{m=1}^{2}=\left\{b_{i}(m)\right\}_{m=1}^{2}=\left\{j \in J: p_{j} \in \operatorname{bd}\left(\gamma_{i}\right)\right\},
$$

so that (5.18) gives

$$
\begin{equation*}
\lim _{k \rightarrow \infty} \operatorname{hd}\left(\operatorname{bd}\left(\gamma_{i}\right), \operatorname{bd}\left(\gamma_{\sigma_{k}(i)}^{k}\right)\right)=0, \quad \forall i \in I^{\prime \prime} \tag{5.34}
\end{equation*}
$$

Next, if $i \in I^{\prime \prime}$, then by (5.23) one has $\gamma_{\sigma_{k}(i)}^{k} \cap I_{\varepsilon\left(\rho_{0}\right)}\left(\gamma_{i^{\prime}}\right)=\emptyset$ for every $i^{\prime} \in I^{\prime}$, while (5.19) gives $\gamma_{\sigma_{k}(i)}^{k} \cap N_{\varepsilon\left(\rho_{0}\right)}\left(\left[\gamma_{i^{\prime}}\right]_{\rho_{0}}\right)=\emptyset$ for every $i^{\prime} \in I^{\prime \prime} \backslash\{i\}$; since $\partial \mathcal{E}_{k} \subset I_{\mathcal{E}\left(\rho_{0}\right)}(\partial \mathcal{E})$ for $k \geq k_{0}$, we thus find

$$
\gamma_{\sigma_{k}(i)}^{k} \subset I_{2 \rho_{0}}\left(\gamma_{i}\right) \cup \bigcup_{i^{\prime} \in I^{\prime \prime}} I_{2 \rho_{0}}\left(\operatorname{bd}\left(\gamma_{i^{\prime}}\right)\right), \quad \forall i \in I^{\prime \prime}, k \geq k_{0}
$$

Since $I_{2 \rho_{0}}\left(\gamma_{i}\right)$ is disjoint from $\bigcup_{i^{\prime} \in I^{\prime \prime}} I_{2 \rho_{0}}\left(\operatorname{bd}\left(\gamma_{i^{\prime}}\right)\right)$ thanks to (5.29), we conclude that $\gamma_{\sigma_{k}(i)}^{k} \subset$ $I_{2 \rho_{0}}\left(\gamma_{i}\right)$ for every $i \in I^{\prime \prime}$ and $k \geq k_{0}$. At the same time, by (5.19), (5.15), and (5.34)

$$
\left[\gamma_{i}\right]_{\rho_{0}} \subset I_{\rho_{0}}\left(\gamma_{\sigma_{k}(i)}^{k}\right), \quad I_{\rho_{0}}\left(\operatorname{bd}\left(\gamma_{i}\right)\right) \subset I_{2 \rho_{0}}\left(\gamma_{\sigma_{k}(i)}^{k}\right), \quad \forall i \in I^{\prime \prime}, k \geq k_{0}
$$

that is, $\gamma_{i} \subset I_{2 \rho_{0}}\left(\gamma_{\sigma_{k}(i)}^{k}\right)$ for every $i \in I^{\prime \prime}$ and $k \geq k_{0}$. We have thus proved (5.33).
In order to complete the proof of (5.20) and (5.21) we are thus left to show that $\sigma_{k}\left(I^{\prime}\right)=I_{k}^{\prime}$. We argue by contradiction, and assume the existence of $i_{*} \in I_{k}^{\prime} \backslash \sigma_{k}\left(I^{\prime}\right)$. Since $I_{\varepsilon\left(\rho_{0}\right)}\left(\gamma_{i}\right) \cap \partial \mathcal{E}_{k}=$ $\gamma_{\sigma_{k}(i)}^{k}$ for every $i \in I^{\prime}$ (recall (5.24)), by connectedness we deduce that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\gamma_{i_{*}}^{k} \cap \bigcup_{i \in I^{\prime}} I_{\varepsilon\left(\rho_{0}\right)}\left(\gamma_{i}\right)=\emptyset . \tag{5.35}
\end{equation*}
$$

Since $N_{\varepsilon\left(\rho_{0}\right)}\left(\left[\gamma_{i}\right]_{\rho_{0}}\right) \cap \partial \mathcal{E}_{k}=N_{\varepsilon\left(\rho_{0}\right)}\left(\left[\gamma_{i}\right]_{\rho_{0}}\right) \cap \gamma_{\sigma_{k}(i)}^{k}$ for every $i \in I$ (recall (5.19)), if $\gamma_{i_{*}}^{k} \cap$ $N_{\varepsilon\left(\rho_{0}\right)}\left(\left[\gamma_{i}\right]_{\rho_{0}}\right) \neq \emptyset$, then, by connectedness of $\gamma_{\sigma_{k}(i)}^{k}$, one finds $i_{*}=\sigma_{k}(i) \in \sigma_{k}(I)$, a contradiction: hence,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\gamma_{i_{*}}^{k} \cap \bigcup_{i \in I^{\prime \prime}} N_{\varepsilon\left(\rho_{0}\right)}\left(\left[\gamma_{i}\right]_{\rho_{0}}\right)=\emptyset . \tag{5.36}
\end{equation*}
$$

Since $\partial \mathcal{E}_{k} \subset I_{\varepsilon\left(\rho_{0}\right)}(\partial \mathcal{E})=\bigcup_{i \in I} I_{\varepsilon\left(\rho_{0}\right)}\left(\gamma_{i}\right)$, by (5.35) and (5.36) we find

$$
\gamma_{i *}^{k} \subset \bigcup_{i \in I^{\prime \prime}} I_{\varepsilon\left(\rho_{0}\right)}\left(\gamma_{i}\right) \backslash \bigcup_{i \in I^{\prime \prime}} N_{\varepsilon\left(\rho_{0}\right)}\left(\left[\gamma_{i}\right]_{\rho_{0}}\right) \subset \bigcup_{j \in J} B_{p_{j}, \eta}
$$

and since the balls $\left\{B_{p_{j}, \eta}\right\}_{j \in J}$ are disjoint by (5.29), we conclude that for every $i_{*} \in I_{k}^{\prime} \backslash \sigma_{k}\left(I^{\prime}\right)$ there exists a unique $j \in J$ such that $\gamma_{i_{*}}^{k} \subset B_{p_{j}, 2 \rho_{0}}$; however, by Theorem 5.2,

$$
\frac{1}{\Lambda} \leq \operatorname{diam}\left(\gamma_{i_{*}}^{k}\right)<2 \rho_{0}
$$

which leads to a contradiction if $\rho_{0}$ is sufficiently small.
Step three: We prove (5.12). We directly consider the case when $\operatorname{bd}\left(\gamma_{i}^{k}\right) \neq \emptyset$, and omit the (analogous) details for the case bd $\left(\gamma_{i}^{k}\right)=\emptyset$. Let us set $\ell_{i}^{k}=\mathcal{H}^{1}\left(\gamma_{i}^{k}\right)$, consider $\alpha_{i}^{k} \in C^{1,1}\left(\left[0, \ell_{i}^{k}\right] ; \mathbb{R}^{2}\right)$ to be an arc-length parametrization of $\gamma_{i}^{k}$, and define unit normal vector fields $\nu_{i}^{k} \in C^{0,1}\left(\gamma_{k} ; \mathbb{S}^{1}\right)$ by set$\operatorname{ting} \nu_{i}^{k}\left(\alpha_{i}^{k}(t)\right)=\left(\alpha_{i}^{k}\right)^{\prime}(t)^{\perp}$, with the convention that $v^{\perp}=\left(v_{2},-v_{1}\right)$ for every $v=\left(v_{1}, v_{2}\right) \in \mathbb{R}^{2}$. According to Definition 3.1, we just need to show that, up to further increasing the value of $L$

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left|\nu_{i}^{k}(x) \cdot(y-x)\right| \leq L|x-y|^{2}, \quad\left|\nu_{i}^{k}(x)-\nu_{i}^{k}(y)\right| \leq L|x-y|, \quad \forall x, y \in \gamma_{i}^{k} \tag{5.37}
\end{equation*}
$$

Indeed, if $x, y \in \gamma_{i}^{k}$ with $s, t \in\left[0, \ell_{i}^{k}\right]$ such that $x=\alpha_{i}^{k}(s)$ and $y=\alpha_{i}^{k}(t)$, then, by $\operatorname{Lip}\left(\left(\alpha_{i}^{k}\right)^{\prime}\right) \leq \Lambda$,

$$
\left|\nu_{i}^{k}(x) \cdot(y-x)\right| \leq C|s-t|^{2}, \quad\left|\nu_{i}^{k}(x)-\nu_{i}^{k}(y)\right| \leq C|s-t| ;
$$

we are thus left to show that

$$
\begin{equation*}
|s-t| \leq C\left|\alpha_{i}^{k}(s)-\alpha_{i}^{k}(t)\right|, \quad \forall s, t \in\left[0, \ell_{i}^{k}\right] . \tag{5.38}
\end{equation*}
$$

If $|s-t| \leq 1 / \Lambda$, then (5.38) follows with $C \geq 2$ by noticing that

$$
\left|\alpha_{i}^{k}(s)-\alpha_{i}^{k}(t)\right|=\left|\int_{t}^{s}\left(\alpha_{i}^{k}\right)^{\prime}(r) d r\right| \geq|t-s|-\Lambda \frac{|t-s|^{2}}{2}
$$

once again thanks to $\operatorname{Lip}\left(\left(\alpha_{i}^{k}\right)^{\prime}\right) \leq \Lambda$. If $\gamma_{i}[x, y]$ denote the arc of $\gamma_{i}$ with end-points $x, y \in \gamma_{i}$, then by compactness

$$
\min _{i \in I} \inf \left\{|x-y|: x, y \in \gamma_{i}, \mathcal{H}^{1}\left(\gamma_{i}[x, y]\right) \geq \frac{1}{2 \Lambda}\right\} \geq c
$$

where $c>0$ depends on $\mathcal{E}$ and $\Lambda$ only. Since for every $i \in I$ we have $\operatorname{hd}\left(\gamma_{i}^{k}, \gamma_{i}\right) \rightarrow 0$ as $k \rightarrow \infty$, we can thus entail

$$
\min _{i \in I} \inf \left\{|x-y|: x=\alpha_{i}^{k}(s), y=\alpha_{i}^{k}(t),|s-t| \geq \frac{1}{\Lambda}\right\} \geq \frac{c}{2}
$$

so that (5.38) holds on $|s-t|>1 / \Lambda$ provided $C \geq 2 \Lambda / c$. This completes the proof of (5.37), thus of (5.12).

Step four: We prove (5.13). Let us fix $j \in J$, and consider $p_{j}^{k} \in \Sigma\left(\mathcal{E}_{k}\right)$ and $i_{1}, i_{2}, i_{3} \in I$ such that $\left\{p_{j}^{k}\right\}=\operatorname{bd}\left(\gamma_{i_{1}}^{k}\right) \cap \operatorname{bd}\left(\gamma_{i_{2}}^{k}\right) \cap \operatorname{bd}\left(\gamma_{i_{3}}^{k}\right)$. Since each $\gamma_{i}^{k}$ is a compact connected $C^{1,1}$-curve with distributional curvature bounded by $\Lambda$ one finds that, for every $i=i_{1}, i_{2}, i_{3}$,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\lim _{r \rightarrow 0^{+}} \sup _{k \in \mathbb{N}} \operatorname{hd}_{B}\left(\frac{\gamma_{i}^{k}-p_{j}^{k}}{r}, \mathbb{R}_{+}\left[\tau_{i}^{k}\left(p_{j}^{k}\right)\right]\right)=0 \tag{5.39}
\end{equation*}
$$

where we have set $\mathbb{R}_{+}[\tau]=\{t \tau: t \geq 0\}$ for every $\tau \in \mathbb{S}^{1}$, and we have set

$$
\tau_{i}=-\nu_{\gamma_{i}}^{c o}, \quad \tau_{i}^{k}=-\nu_{\gamma_{i}^{k}}^{c o},
$$

for the sake of brevity. We thus find

$$
\begin{align*}
\operatorname{hd}_{B}\left(\mathbb{R}_{+}\left[\tau_{i}\left(p_{j}\right)\right], \mathbb{R}_{+}\left[\tau_{i}^{k}\left(p_{j}^{k}\right)\right]\right) \leq & \sup _{k \in \mathbb{N}} \operatorname{hd}_{B}\left(\frac{\gamma_{i}^{k}-p_{j}^{k}}{r}, \mathbb{R}_{+}\left[\tau_{i}^{k}\left(p_{j}^{k}\right)\right]\right)  \tag{5.40}\\
& +\operatorname{hd}_{B}\left(\frac{\gamma_{i}-p_{j}}{r}, \mathbb{R}_{+}\left[\tau_{i}\left(p_{j}\right)\right]\right)+2 \frac{\operatorname{hd}\left(\gamma_{i}^{k}, \gamma_{i}+\left(p_{j}^{k}-p_{j}\right)\right)}{r}
\end{align*}
$$

where we have also used the fact that, for $k$ large enough,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\operatorname{hd}_{B}\left(\frac{\gamma_{i}^{k}-p_{j}^{k}}{r}, \frac{\gamma_{i}-p_{j}}{r}\right) \leq 2 \frac{\operatorname{hd}\left(\gamma_{i}^{k}, \gamma_{i}+\left(p_{j}^{k}-p_{j}\right)\right)}{r} \tag{5.41}
\end{equation*}
$$

At this point we can choose a sequence $r_{k} \rightarrow 0^{+}$, such that the right-hand side of (5.41) with $r=r_{k}$ is infinitesimal as $k \rightarrow \infty$. By also exploiting (5.11) and (5.39), this gives $\operatorname{hd}_{B}\left(\mathbb{R}_{+}\left[\tau_{i}\left(p_{j}\right)\right], \mathbb{R}_{+}\left[\tau_{i}^{k}\left(p_{j}^{k}\right)\right]\right) \rightarrow 0$ as $k \rightarrow \infty$, that is (5.13).

Proof of Theorem [1.5, Let $\mathcal{E}$ be a $C^{2,1}$-cluster in $\mathbb{R}^{2},\left\{\mathcal{E}_{k}\right\}_{k \in \mathbb{N}}$ be a sequence of $\left(\Lambda, r_{0}\right)$-minimizing clusters such that $\mathrm{d}\left(\mathcal{E}_{k}, \mathcal{E}\right) \rightarrow 0$ as $k \rightarrow \infty$, and let $L, \rho_{0}$ and, for each $\rho \leq \rho_{0}, k(\rho) \in \mathbb{N}$, be the constants given by Theorem 5.6. Denote by $\mu_{0}$ and $C_{0}$ the smallest and the largest constants, respectively, associated by Theorem [3.5 to some $\gamma_{i}$ such that $\operatorname{bd}\left(\gamma_{i}\right) \neq \emptyset$. In this way, $\mu_{0}$ and $C_{0}$ depend on $\Lambda$ and $\mathcal{E}$ only. Up to further decreasing the value of $\mu_{0}$, we can also assume that $\mu_{0}^{2} \leq \rho_{0}$. Given $\mu<\mu_{0}$, we now want to find $k(\mu) \in \mathbb{N}$ such that for every $k \geq k(\mu)$ there exists a $C^{1,1}$-diffeomorphism $f_{k}$ between $\partial \mathcal{E}$ and $\partial \mathcal{E}_{k}$ with

$$
\begin{align*}
\left\|f_{k}\right\|_{C^{1,1}(\partial \mathcal{E})} & \leq C_{0}  \tag{5.42}\\
\lim _{k \rightarrow \infty}\left\|f_{k}-\mathrm{Id}\right\|_{C^{1}(\partial \mathcal{E})} & =0  \tag{5.43}\\
\left\|\boldsymbol{\tau}_{\mathcal{E}}\left(f_{k}-\mathrm{Id}\right)\right\|_{C^{1}\left(\partial^{*} \mathcal{E}\right)} & \leq \frac{C_{0}}{\mu}\left\|f_{k}-\mathrm{Id}\right\|_{C^{0}(\Sigma(\mathcal{E}))}  \tag{5.44}\\
\boldsymbol{\tau}_{\mathcal{E}}\left(f_{k}-\mathrm{Id}\right) & =0, \quad \text { on }[\partial \mathcal{E}]_{\mu} \tag{5.45}
\end{align*}
$$

Let us fix $i \in I$ such that $\operatorname{bd}\left(\gamma_{i}\right) \neq \emptyset$. Since $\mu^{2}<\mu_{0}^{2} \leq \rho_{0}$, Theorem 5.6 ensures that $\left\{\gamma_{i}^{k}\right\}_{k \geq k_{0}}$ satisfies the assumptions (i) and (ii) of Theorem 3.5. By Theorem 3.5 for every $k \geq k(\mu)$ one finds a $C^{1,1}$-diffeomorphism $f_{i}^{k}$ between $\gamma_{i}$ and $\gamma_{i}^{k}$ with $f_{i}^{k}\left(p_{j}\right)=p_{j}^{k}, f_{i}^{k}\left(p_{j^{\prime}}\right)=p_{j^{\prime}}^{k}\left(j\right.$ and $j^{\prime}$ as in statement (ii) of Theorem (5.6) and

$$
\begin{align*}
\left\|f_{i}^{k}\right\|_{C^{1,1}\left(\gamma_{i}\right)} & \leq C_{0}  \tag{5.46}\\
\left\|\left(f_{i}^{k}-\mathrm{Id}\right) \cdot \tau_{i}\right\|_{C^{1}\left(\gamma_{i}\right)} & \leq \frac{C_{0}}{\mu}\left\|f_{i}^{k}-\mathrm{Id}\right\|_{C^{0}\left(\operatorname{bd}\left(\gamma_{i}\right)\right)}  \tag{5.47}\\
\left(f_{i}^{k}-\mathrm{Id}\right) \cdot \tau_{i} & =0 \quad \text { on }\left[\gamma_{i}\right]_{\mu}  \tag{5.48}\\
\lim _{k \rightarrow \infty}\left\|f_{i}^{k}-\mathrm{Id}\right\|_{C^{1}\left(\gamma_{i}\right)} & =0 \tag{5.49}
\end{align*}
$$

Let us now fix $i \in I$ such that $\operatorname{bd}\left(\gamma_{i}\right)=\emptyset$. Up to further decreasing $\mu_{0}, \gamma_{i}$ is a connected component of $[\partial \mathcal{E}]_{\mu}$, and thus by statement (ii) in Theorem 5.6, $\left\{\psi_{k}\right\}_{k \geq k(\rho)} \subset C^{1,1}\left(\left[\partial \mathcal{E}_{0}\right]_{\rho}\right)$ are such that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\gamma_{i}^{k}=\left(\operatorname{Id}+\psi_{k} \nu\right)\left(\gamma_{i}\right), \quad \lim _{k \rightarrow \infty}\left\|\psi_{k}\right\|_{C^{1}\left(\gamma_{i}\right)}=0, \quad \sup _{k \in \mathbb{N}}\left\|\psi_{k}\right\|_{C^{1,1}\left(\gamma_{i}\right)} \leq C_{0} \tag{5.50}
\end{equation*}
$$

We set $f_{i}^{k}=\operatorname{Id}+\psi_{k} \nu$ for every $i \in I$ such that $\operatorname{bd}\left(\gamma_{i}\right)=\emptyset$, and finally define $f_{k}(x)=f_{i}^{k}(x)$ for $x \in \gamma_{i}$. The resulting map $f_{k}$ defines a $C^{1,1}$-diffeomorphism between $\partial \mathcal{E}$ and $\partial \mathcal{E}_{k}$ (see Definition (1.3) with (5.42)-(5.45) in force.

## 6. Some applications of the improved convergence theorem

We now prove Theorem 1.9 and Theorem 1.10. To this end, let us notice that if $\left\{\mathcal{E}_{k}\right\}_{k \in \mathbb{N}}$ is a sequence of planar isoperimetric clusters with $\sup _{k \in \mathbb{N}} P\left(\mathcal{E}_{k}\right)<\infty$, then there exist $x_{k} \in \mathbb{R}^{2}$ and a planar $N$-cluster $\mathcal{E}_{0}$ such that, up to extracting subsequences, $x_{k}+\mathcal{E}_{k} \rightarrow \mathcal{E}_{0}$. This is a simple consequence of (i) the inequality $2 \operatorname{diam}(E) \leq P(E)$, which holds for every indecomposable set of finite perimeter $E$ in $\mathbb{R}^{2}$ (this, of course, after the normalization (4.4)); (ii) the fact that $\mathbb{R}^{2} \backslash \mathcal{E}(0)$ is indecomposable whenever $\mathcal{E}$ is an isoperimetric cluster (as it can be easily inferred by arguing as in Remark (5.4).

Proof of Theorem [1.9. We argue by contradiction, and assume that there exists a sequence $\left\{\mathcal{E}_{k}\right\}_{k \in \mathbb{N}}$ of isoperimetric $N$-clusters with $\operatorname{vol}\left(\mathcal{E}_{k}\right) \rightarrow m_{0}$ such that $\left[\mathcal{E}_{k}\right]_{\approx} \neq\left[\mathcal{E}_{j}\right]_{\approx}$ whenever $k \neq j$. Let $\phi: \mathbb{R}_{+}^{N} \rightarrow(0, \infty)$ denote the infimum in (1.13), then it is easily seen that $\phi$ is locally bounded. In particular, $\sup _{k \in \mathbb{N}} P\left(\mathcal{E}_{k}\right)<\infty$, and thus there exists a $N$-cluster $\mathcal{E}_{0}$ and $x_{k} \in \mathbb{R}^{2}$ such that, up to extracting subsequences, $x_{k}+\mathcal{E}_{k} \rightarrow \mathcal{E}_{0}$ as $k \rightarrow \infty$. We claim that, for $k$ large enough, $x_{k}+\mathcal{E}_{k}$ is a $\left(\Lambda, r_{0}\right)$-minimizing cluster in $\mathbb{R}^{2}$, where $\Lambda$ and $r_{0}$ are independent from $k$. To this end, let $\varepsilon_{0}, r_{0}$, and $C_{0}$ be the constants associated with $\mathcal{E}_{0}$ by Theorem B. 1 and let $k_{0}$ be such that $\mathrm{d}\left(x_{k}+\mathcal{E}_{k}, \mathcal{E}_{0}\right)<\varepsilon_{0}$ for $k \geq k_{0}$. Given $\mathcal{F}$ with $\mathcal{F}(h) \Delta\left(x_{k}+\mathcal{E}_{k}(h)\right) \subset \subset B_{x, r_{0}}$ for $h=1, \ldots, N$, by applying Theorem B. 1 with $\mathcal{E}=x_{k}+\mathcal{E}_{k}$ we find $\mathcal{F}_{k}^{\prime}$ such that

$$
\operatorname{vol}\left(\mathcal{F}_{k}^{\prime}\right)=\operatorname{vol}\left(x_{k}+\mathcal{E}_{k}\right)=\operatorname{vol}\left(\mathcal{E}_{k}\right), \quad P\left(\mathcal{F}_{k}^{\prime}\right) \leq P(\mathcal{F})+C_{0} \mathrm{~d}\left(x_{k}+\mathcal{E}_{k}, \mathcal{F}\right)
$$

so that, by the isoperimetric property of $\mathcal{E}_{k}, P\left(x_{k}+\mathcal{E}_{k}\right) \leq P\left(\mathcal{F}_{k}^{\prime}\right) \leq P(\mathcal{F})+C_{0} \mathrm{~d}\left(x_{k}+\mathcal{E}_{k}, \mathcal{F}\right)$. Thus $x_{k}+\mathcal{E}_{k}$ is a $\left(\Lambda, r_{0}\right)$-minimizing cluster in $\mathbb{R}^{2}$ for $k$ large enough. By Theorem 4.9 we infer that $\mathcal{E}$ is also a $\left(\Lambda, r_{0}\right)$-minimizing cluster in $\mathbb{R}^{2}$, and thus conclude by Theorem 1.5 that $x_{k}+\mathcal{E}_{k} \approx \mathcal{E}$ for $k$ large enough. Since $x_{k}+\mathcal{E}_{k} \approx \mathcal{E}_{k}$, we have found a contradiction to $\left[\mathcal{E}_{k}\right]_{\approx \neq\left[\mathcal{E}_{j}\right]_{\approx} ; ~}^{\sim}$ for $k \neq j$.

Proof of Theorem 1.10. Step one: We first prove that, if $\mathcal{E}$ is a minimizer in (1.20) with $\delta \in\left(0, \delta_{0}\right)$ and $\left|m-m_{0}\right|<\delta_{0}$, then $\mathcal{E} \approx \mathcal{E}_{0}$. We argue by contradiction, and consider a sequence $\left\{\mathcal{E}_{k}\right\}_{k \in \mathbb{N}}$ of minimizers in

$$
\begin{equation*}
\lambda_{k}=\inf \left\{P(\mathcal{E})+\delta_{k} \sum_{h=1}^{N} \int_{\mathcal{E}(h)} g(x) d x: \operatorname{vol}(\mathcal{E})=m_{k}\right\}, \quad k \in \mathbb{N} \tag{6.1}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $\delta_{k} \rightarrow 0$ and $m_{k} \rightarrow m_{0}$ as $k \rightarrow \infty$, and $\left[\mathcal{E}_{k}\right] \approx \neq\left[\mathcal{E}_{0}\right]_{\approx}$ for every $k \in \mathbb{N}$. Let $\left\{\mathcal{F}_{k}\right\}_{k \in \mathbb{N}}$ be a sequence of isoperimetric clusters with $\operatorname{vol}\left(\mathcal{F}_{k}\right)=m_{k}$. Since $m_{k} \rightarrow m_{0}$ implies $\sup _{k \in \mathbb{N}} P\left(\mathcal{F}_{k}\right)<$ $\infty$, by the argument presented at the beginning of this section there exists $R>0$ such that, up to translations, $\mathcal{F}_{k}(h) \subset \subset B_{R}$ for every $h=1, \ldots, N$ and $k \in \mathbb{N}$. By comparing $\mathcal{E}_{k}$ and $\mathcal{F}_{k}$ in (6.1) we find

$$
\begin{equation*}
P\left(\mathcal{E}_{k}\right)+\delta_{k} \sum_{h=1}^{N} \int_{\mathcal{E}_{k}(h)} g \leq P\left(\mathcal{F}_{k}\right)+\delta_{k} \sum_{h=1}^{N} \int_{\mathcal{F}_{k}(h)} g \leq P\left(\mathcal{F}_{k}\right)+\delta_{k}\left|m_{k}\right| \sup _{B_{R}} g \tag{6.2}
\end{equation*}
$$

and since $P\left(\mathcal{F}_{k}\right) \leq P\left(\mathcal{E}_{k}\right)$ we thus find that for every $r>0$

$$
\inf _{\mathbb{R}^{2} \backslash B_{r}} g \sum_{h=1}^{N}\left|\mathcal{E}_{k}(h) \backslash B_{r}\right| \leq\left|m_{k}\right| \sup _{B_{R}} g
$$

By $g(x) \rightarrow \infty$ as $|x| \rightarrow \infty$, we conclude that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\lim _{r \rightarrow \infty} \sup _{k \in \mathbb{N}} \sum_{h=1}^{N}\left|\mathcal{E}_{k}(h) \backslash B_{r}\right|=0 \tag{6.3}
\end{equation*}
$$

Since (6.2) also implies $\sup _{k \in \mathbb{N}} P\left(\mathcal{E}_{k}\right)<\infty$, by (6.3) we conclude that up to extracting subsequences, $\mathrm{d}\left(\mathcal{E}_{k}, \mathcal{E}\right) \rightarrow 0$ as $k \rightarrow \infty$, where $\mathcal{E}$ is a planar cluster with $\operatorname{vol}(\mathcal{E})=m_{0}$. In particular, recalling that $\mathcal{E}_{0}$ denotes the unique isoperimetric cluster with $\operatorname{vol}\left(\mathcal{E}_{0}\right)=m_{0}$, we have

$$
\begin{equation*}
P\left(\mathcal{E}_{0}\right) \leq P(\mathcal{E}) \leq \liminf _{k \rightarrow \infty} P\left(\mathcal{E}_{k}\right) . \tag{6.4}
\end{equation*}
$$

Now, by Mag12, Theorem 29.14] there exist positive constants $\varepsilon, \eta$ and $C$, a smooth map $\Phi \in$ $C^{1}\left((-\eta, \eta)^{N} \times \mathbb{R}^{2} ; \mathbb{R}^{2}\right)$, and a disjoint family of balls $\left\{B_{z_{i}, \varepsilon}\right\}_{i=1}^{M}$ such that, for every $v \in(-\eta, \eta)^{N}$, the $N$-cluster defined by $\mathcal{E}_{0, v}(h):=\Phi\left(v, \mathcal{E}_{0}(h)\right), h=1, \ldots, N$, satisfies

$$
\mathcal{E}_{0, v}(h) \Delta \mathcal{E}_{0}(h) \subset \subset A=\bigcup_{i=1}^{M} B_{z_{i}, \varepsilon}, \quad P\left(\mathcal{E}_{0, v}\right) \leq P\left(\mathcal{E}_{0}\right)+C|v|, \quad \operatorname{vol}\left(\mathcal{E}_{0, v}\right)=\operatorname{vol}\left(\mathcal{E}_{0}\right)+v .
$$

For $k$ large, $v_{k}=\operatorname{vol}\left(\mathcal{E}_{k}\right)-\operatorname{vol}\left(\mathcal{E}_{0}\right) \in(-\eta, \eta)^{N}$, so that $\operatorname{vol}\left(\mathcal{E}_{0, v_{k}}\right)=m_{k}$ and, by $g \geq 0$

$$
P\left(\mathcal{E}_{k}\right)+\delta_{k} \sum_{h=1}^{N} \int_{\mathcal{E}_{k}(h)} g \leq P\left(\mathcal{E}_{0, v_{k}}\right)+\delta_{k} \sum_{h=1}^{N} \int_{\mathcal{E}_{0, v_{k}}(h)} g \leq P\left(\mathcal{E}_{0}\right)+C\left|v_{k}\right|+\delta_{k} \sup _{B_{2 S}} g
$$

where $S$ is such that $\bigcup_{h=1}^{N} \mathcal{E}_{0}(h) \cup A \subset \subset B_{S}$. Letting $k \rightarrow \infty$ we find that

$$
\limsup _{k \rightarrow \infty} P\left(\mathcal{E}_{k}\right) \leq P\left(\mathcal{E}_{0}\right),
$$

so that, by (6.4), $P(\mathcal{E})=P\left(\mathcal{E}_{0}\right)$. Since $\operatorname{vol}(\mathcal{E})=m_{0}$, we find $\mathcal{E} \approx \mathcal{E}_{0}$ (through an isometry), and we may thus assume, without loss of generality, that $\mathcal{E}=\mathcal{E}_{0}$. By arguing as in the previous proof (with some minor modification because of the presence of the potential), we see that, for $k$ large enough, $\mathcal{E}_{k}$ is a $\left(\Lambda, r_{0}\right)$-minimizer with $\Lambda$ and $r_{0}$ uniform in $k$. Since $\mathrm{d}\left(\mathcal{E}_{k}, \mathcal{E}_{0}\right) \rightarrow 0$ as $k \rightarrow \infty$, by Theorem 1.5 we find that $\mathcal{E}_{k} \approx \mathcal{E}_{0}$ for $k$ large enough, a contradiction.

Step two: The argument of step one can be easily adapted to show the existence of minimizers in (1.20), together with the existence of $R_{0}$ (depending on $\mathcal{E}_{0}, \delta_{0}$ and $g$ only) such that $\mathcal{E}(h) \subset B_{R_{0}}$ for every $h=1, \ldots, N$ and every minimizer $\mathcal{E}$. In particular, there exists $C_{0}$ depending on $g$ and $R_{0}$ only such that

$$
\begin{equation*}
P(\mathcal{E}) \leq P(\mathcal{F})+C_{0} \delta \mathrm{~d}(\mathcal{E}, \mathcal{F}), \tag{6.5}
\end{equation*}
$$

whenever $\operatorname{vol}(\mathcal{E})=\operatorname{vol}(\mathcal{F})$ and $\mathcal{F}(h) \subset B_{2 R_{0}}$. Let us fix $x_{1}, x_{2} \in \mathcal{E}(h, k), T_{i} \in C_{c}^{1}\left(B_{x_{i}, r} ; \mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$ $(i=1,2)$ with $\left|\mathcal{E}(j) \cap B_{x_{i}, r}\right|=0$ if $i \neq h, k$ and $r<\left|x_{1}-x_{2}\right|$, and with

$$
\int_{\partial^{*} \mathcal{E}(h)} T_{i} \cdot \nu_{\mathcal{E}(h)} d \mathcal{H}^{n-1}=\eta_{i}>0, \quad \sup _{\mathbb{R}^{n}}\left|T_{i}\right| \leq 1 .
$$

By a standard argument we can construct a one-parameter family of diffeomorphisms $f_{t}$ with $f_{t}(x)=x+t\left(T_{1}(x)-\left(\eta_{1} / \eta_{2}\right) T_{2}(x)\right)+O\left(t^{2}\right)$ such that $\operatorname{vol}\left(f_{t}(\mathcal{E})\right)=\operatorname{vol}(\mathcal{E})$. For $t$ small enough $\mathcal{F}=f_{t}(\mathcal{E})$ is admissible in (6.5), with

$$
\mathrm{d}\left(\mathcal{E}, f_{t}(\mathcal{E})\right) \leq 2\left|f_{t}(\mathcal{E}(h)) \Delta \mathcal{E}(h)\right| \leq 2 P\left(\mathcal{E}(h) ; B_{x_{1}, r} \cup B_{x_{2}, r}\right)|t|,
$$

by Lemma B.2. Since

$$
P\left(f_{t}(\mathcal{E})\right)=P(\mathcal{E})+t \int_{\partial^{*} \mathcal{E}(h)}\left(T_{1}-\left(\eta_{1} / \eta_{2}\right) T_{2}\right) \cdot \nu_{\mathcal{E}(h)} H_{\mathcal{E}(h, k)}+O\left(t^{2}\right)
$$

and $P\left(\mathcal{E}(h) ; B_{x_{1}, s} \cup B_{x_{2}, s}\right)=\omega_{n-1} s^{n-1}(1+O(1))$ as $s \rightarrow 0^{+}$, by (6.5) we conclude that

$$
\int_{\partial^{*} \mathcal{E}(h)}\left(T_{1}-\left(\eta_{1} / \eta_{2}\right) T_{2}\right) \cdot \nu_{\mathcal{E}(h)} H_{\mathcal{E}(h, k)} \leq 2 C_{0} \delta \omega_{n-1} r^{n-1}(1+O(1))
$$

Let now $T_{i}=T_{i}^{j} \rightarrow 1_{B_{x_{i}, r}} \nu_{\mathcal{E}(h)}$ in $L^{1}\left(\mathcal{H}^{1}\llcorner\partial \mathcal{E}(h))\right.$ as $j \rightarrow \infty$, so that

$$
\int_{B_{x_{1}, r \cap \partial^{*} \mathcal{E}(h)}} H_{\mathcal{E}(h, k)}-\frac{\eta_{1}}{\eta_{2}} \int_{B_{x_{1}, r} \cap \partial^{*} \mathcal{E}(h)} H_{\mathcal{E}(h, k)} \leq 2 C_{0} \delta \omega_{n-1} r^{n-1}(1+O(1))
$$

By the mean value theorem, as $r \rightarrow 0^{+}$, we find that $H_{\mathcal{E}(h, k)}\left(x_{1}\right)-H_{\mathcal{E}(h, k)}\left(x_{2}\right) \leq 2 C_{0} \delta$, that is,

$$
\max _{0 \leq h<k \leq N}\left\|H_{\mathcal{E}(h, k)}-H_{h, k}^{\delta}\right\|_{C^{0}\left(H_{\mathcal{E}(h, k)}\right)} \leq C \delta,
$$

for some $H_{h, k}^{\delta} \in \mathbb{R}$. At the same time, by arguing for example as in CL12, Lemma 3.7(ii)], one see that $H_{\mathcal{E}(h, k)}$ has to converge in the sense of distributions to $H_{\mathcal{E}_{0}(h, k)}$ as $\delta \rightarrow 0^{+}$, and thus prove (1.21).

## Appendix A. Proof of Theorem 2.1

Proof of Theorem [2.1. In the following, we denote by $C$ a generic constant depending on $n, k$, $\alpha$, and $L$ only. Let us set $\lambda_{\text {min }}, \lambda_{\text {max }}: S_{0} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$ as $\lambda_{\min }(x)=\inf \left\{\left|\nabla^{S_{0}} f(x) v\right|: v \in T_{x} S_{0},|v|=1\right\}$ and $\lambda_{\max }(x)=\left\|\nabla^{S_{0}} f(x)\right\|$. By (2.7) we find that

$$
\frac{1}{L} \leq J^{S_{0}} f(x) \leq \lambda_{\min }(x) \lambda_{\max }(x)^{k-1} \leq \lambda_{\min }(x) L^{k-1},
$$

that is $\lambda_{\min }(x) \geq L^{-k}$ for every $x \in S_{0}$. In particular, by also using (2.5) we find that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left|\nabla^{S_{0}} f(x)(y-x)\right|=\left|\nabla^{S_{0}} f(x) \pi_{x}^{S_{0}}(y-x)\right| \geq \frac{\left|\pi_{x}^{S_{0}}(y-x)\right|}{L^{k}} \geq \frac{|y-x|}{2 L^{k}}, \quad \forall y \in B_{x, 1 / L} \cap S_{0} \tag{A.1}
\end{equation*}
$$

We now assume $\varepsilon_{0}<1 / L$ and fix $y \in B_{x, \varepsilon_{0}} \cap S_{0} \backslash\{x\}$. Since $\operatorname{dist}_{S_{0}}(x, y)>0$ we can find $\gamma \in C^{1}\left([0,1] ; S_{0}\right)$ such that $\gamma(0)=x, \gamma(1)=y$ and

$$
\begin{equation*}
\operatorname{dist}_{S_{0}}(x, y) \leq \int_{0}^{1}|\dot{\gamma}(t)| d t \leq 2 \operatorname{dist}_{S_{0}}(x, y) \tag{A.2}
\end{equation*}
$$

By (A.1),

$$
\begin{aligned}
|f(y)-f(x)| & =\left|\nabla^{S_{0}} f(x)(y-x)-\int_{0}^{1}\left(\nabla^{S_{0}} f(\gamma(t))-\nabla^{S_{0}} f(x)\right) \dot{\gamma}(t) d t\right| \\
& \geq \frac{|y-x|}{2 L^{k}}-\int_{0}^{1}\left\|\nabla^{S_{0}} f(\gamma(t))-\nabla^{S_{0}} f(x)\right\||\dot{\gamma}(t)| d t
\end{aligned}
$$

By (2.7), (A.2), and (2.4)

$$
\begin{aligned}
\int_{0}^{1}\left\|\nabla^{S_{0}} f(\gamma(t))-\nabla^{S_{0}} f(x)\right\| \dot{\gamma}(t) \mid d t & \leq L \int_{0}^{1}|x-\gamma(t)|^{\alpha}|\dot{\gamma}(t)| d t \\
& \leq L \int_{0}^{1}\left(\int_{0}^{t}|\dot{\gamma}(s)| d s\right)^{\alpha}|\dot{\gamma}(t)| d t \\
& \leq L 2^{1+\alpha} \operatorname{dist}_{S_{0}}(x, y)^{1+\alpha} \leq L(2 L)^{1+\alpha}|x-y|^{1+\alpha}
\end{aligned}
$$

We thus conclude (up to further decreasing the value of $\varepsilon_{0}$ ) that if $x \in S_{0}$ and $y \in B_{x, \varepsilon_{0}} \cap S_{0}$, then

$$
\begin{equation*}
|f(x)-f(y)| \geq|y-x|\left(\frac{1}{2 L^{k}}-L(2 L)^{1+\alpha} \varepsilon_{0}^{\alpha}\right) \geq \frac{|y-x|}{4 L^{k}} . \tag{A.3}
\end{equation*}
$$

This shows that $f$ is injective on $B_{x, \varepsilon_{0}} \cap S_{0}$ for every $x \in S_{0}$. If now (2.8) is in force with $\rho_{0} \leq \varepsilon_{0} / 4$, then by $\operatorname{diam}\left(S_{0}\right) \leq L$ one finds that for every $x, y \in S_{0}$ with $|x-y| \geq \varepsilon_{0}$

$$
|f(x)-f(y)| \geq|x-y|-|f(x)-x|-|f(y)-y| \geq \varepsilon_{0}-2 \rho_{0} \geq \frac{\varepsilon_{0}}{2} \geq \frac{\varepsilon_{0}}{2 L}|x-y|
$$

so that, in conclusion, $f$ is injective on $S_{0}$ with

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left|f^{-1}\left(p_{1}\right)-f^{-1}\left(p_{2}\right)\right| \leq C\left|p_{1}-p_{2}\right|, \quad \forall p_{1}, p_{2} \in S=f\left(S_{0}\right) \tag{A.4}
\end{equation*}
$$

We are thus left to prove that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left\|\nabla^{S} f^{-1}\left(p_{1}\right)-\nabla^{S} f^{-1}\left(p_{2}\right)\right\| \leq C\left|p_{1}-p_{2}\right|^{\alpha}, \quad \forall p_{1}, p_{2} \in S \tag{A.5}
\end{equation*}
$$

Indeed, by (2.6), (2.7) and (A.4) we can entail

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left\|\pi_{p}^{S}-\pi_{q}^{S}\right\| \leq C|p-q|^{\alpha}, \quad \forall p, q \in S \tag{A.6}
\end{equation*}
$$

Let us now fix $p_{1}, p_{2} \in S$ and set

$$
M_{i}=\nabla^{S} f^{-1}\left(p_{i}\right), \quad \pi_{i}=\pi_{p_{i}}^{S}, \quad x_{i}=f^{-1}\left(p_{i}\right), \quad N_{i}=\nabla^{S_{0}} f\left(x_{i}\right), \quad \pi_{i}^{0}=\pi_{x_{i}}^{S_{0}}
$$

By exploiting the relations

$$
\begin{array}{cl}
\pi_{i}^{0} M_{i}=M_{i}=M_{i} \pi_{i}, & \pi_{i} N_{i}=N_{i}=N_{i} \pi_{i}^{0} \\
N_{1} M_{1} \pi_{1}=\pi_{1}, \quad & N_{2} M_{2} \pi_{2}=\pi_{2}, \quad  \tag{A.8}\\
M_{1} N_{1} \pi_{1}^{0}=\pi_{1}^{0}, \quad M_{2} N_{2} \pi_{2}^{0}=\pi_{2}^{0}
\end{array}
$$

one finds that

$$
\begin{aligned}
& M_{1}\left(N_{2}-N_{1}\right) M_{2}+M_{2}\left(N_{2}-N_{1}\right) M_{1} \\
= & M_{1} N_{2} M_{2}-M_{1} N_{1} M_{2}+M_{2} N_{2} M_{1}-M_{2} N_{1} M_{1} \\
= & M_{1} N_{2} M_{2} \pi_{2}-M_{1} N_{1} \pi_{1}^{0} M_{2}+M_{2} N_{2} \pi_{2}^{0} M_{1}-M_{2} N_{1} M_{1} \pi_{1} \\
= & M_{1} \pi_{2}-\pi_{1}^{0} M_{2}+\pi_{2}^{0} M_{1}-M_{2} \pi_{1} \\
= & 2\left(M_{1}-M_{2}\right)+\left(M_{1}+M_{2}\right)\left(\pi_{2}-\pi_{1}\right)+\left(\pi_{2}^{0}-\pi_{1}^{0}\right)\left(M_{1}+M_{2}\right) .
\end{aligned}
$$

By (2.6) and (A.6), and since $\left\|M_{i}\right\| \leq C$ by (A.4), we thus find

$$
\begin{aligned}
2\left\|M_{2}-M_{1}\right\| & \leq 2\left\|M_{1}\right\|\left\|M_{2}\right\|\left\|N_{2}-N_{1}\right\|+\left\|M_{1}+M_{2}\right\|\left(\left\|\pi_{2}-\pi_{1}\right\|+\left\|\pi_{2}^{0}-\pi_{1}^{0}\right\|\right) \\
& \leq C\left(\left\|N_{2}-N_{1}\right\|+\left|p_{2}-p_{1}\right|^{\alpha}+\left|x_{2}-x_{1}\right|^{\alpha}\right) \\
& \leq C\left((1+L)\left|x_{2}-x_{1}\right|^{\alpha}+\left|p_{2}-p_{1}\right|^{\alpha}\right) \leq C\left|p_{2}-p_{1}\right|^{\alpha}
\end{aligned}
$$

where in the last line we have first used $\left[\nabla^{S_{0}} f\right]_{C^{0, \alpha}\left(S_{0}\right)} \leq L$ and then (A.4). This completes the proof of (A.5), thus of the theorem.

## Appendix B. Volume-fixing variations

Comparison sets used in variational arguments usually arise as compactly supported perturbations of the considered minimizer. In order to use these constructions in volume constrained variational problems, one needs to restore changes in volume due to such local variations. In the study of minimizing clusters, this kind of tool is provided in Alm76, Proposition VI.12]; see also Mag12, Section 29.6]. The following theorem is a version of Almgren's result which is suitably adapted to the problems considered in here. In particular, it adds to [Mag12, Corollary 29.17] the conclusions (B.6) and (B.7).

Theorem B. 1 (Volume-fixing variations). If $\mathcal{E}_{0}$ is a $N$-cluster in $\mathbb{R}^{n}$, then there exist positive constants $r_{0}, \varepsilon_{0}, R_{0}$ and $C_{0}$ (depending on $\mathcal{E}_{0}$ ) with the following property: if $\mathcal{E}$ and $\mathcal{F}$ are $N$-clusters in $\mathbb{R}^{n}$ with

$$
\begin{align*}
\mathrm{d}\left(\mathcal{E}, \mathcal{E}_{0}\right) & \leq \varepsilon_{0},  \tag{B.1}\\
\mathcal{F}(h) \Delta \mathcal{E}(h) & \subset \subset B_{x, r_{0}}, \quad \forall h=1, \ldots, N, \tag{B.2}
\end{align*}
$$

for some $x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}$, then there exists a $N$-cluster $\mathcal{F}^{\prime}$ such that

$$
\begin{align*}
\mathcal{F}^{\prime}(h) \Delta \mathcal{F}(h) & \subset \subset B_{R_{0}} \backslash \overline{B_{x, r_{0}}}, \quad \forall h=1, \ldots, N,  \tag{B.3}\\
\operatorname{vol}\left(\mathcal{F}^{\prime}\right) & =\operatorname{vol}(\mathcal{E}),  \tag{B.4}\\
\left|P\left(\mathcal{F}^{\prime}\right)-P(\mathcal{F})\right| & \leq C_{0} P(\mathcal{E})|\operatorname{vol}(\mathcal{F})-\operatorname{vol}(\mathcal{E})|,  \tag{B.5}\\
\left|\mathrm{d}\left(\mathcal{F}^{\prime}, \mathcal{E}\right)-\mathrm{d}(\mathcal{F}, \mathcal{E})\right| & \leq C_{0} P(\mathcal{E})|\operatorname{vol}(\mathcal{F})-\operatorname{vol}(\mathcal{E})| . \tag{B.6}
\end{align*}
$$

Moreover, if $g: \mathbb{R}^{n} \rightarrow[0, \infty)$ is locally bounded, then

$$
\begin{equation*}
\sum_{h=0}^{N} \int_{\mathcal{F}^{\prime}(h) \Delta \mathcal{F}(h)} g \leq C_{0}\|g\|_{L^{\infty}\left(B_{R}\right)} P(\mathcal{E})|\operatorname{vol}(\mathcal{F})-\operatorname{vol}(\mathcal{E})| \tag{B.7}
\end{equation*}
$$

We shall need the following slight refinement of Mag12, Lemma 17.9].
Lemma B.2. If $g: \mathbb{R}^{n} \rightarrow[0, \infty)$ is locally bounded, $E$ is a set of locally finite perimeter in an open set $A$ and $T \in C_{c}^{1}\left(A ; \mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$, then for every $\eta>0$ there exist $K \subset A$ compact and $\varepsilon>0$ (depending on $T$ ) such that if $\left\{f_{t}\right\}_{|t|<\varepsilon}$ is a flow with initial velocity $T$, then

$$
\begin{equation*}
\int_{f_{t}(E) \Delta E} g \leq(1+\eta)\|T\|_{C^{0}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)}\|g\|_{L^{\infty}(K)} P(E ; K)|t|, \quad \forall|t|<\varepsilon \tag{B.8}
\end{equation*}
$$

Proof. Since $\left.\left(d\left(f_{t}\right)^{-1} / d t\right)\right|_{t=0}=-T$, if we set $\Phi_{s, t}(x)=s x+(1-s)\left(f_{t}\right)^{-1}(x)$ for $x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}$ and $s \in(0,1)$, then for every $\eta>0$ there exists $\varepsilon>0$ such that $\left\{\Phi_{s, t}\right\}_{|t|<\varepsilon}$ is a family of diffeomorphism on $\mathbb{R}^{n}$ with

$$
\inf _{x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}} J \Phi_{s, t}(x) \geq 1-\eta, \quad\left\|\operatorname{Id}-\left(f_{t}\right)^{-1}\right\|_{C^{0}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)} \leq(1+\eta)|t|\|T\|_{C^{0}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)}, \quad \forall|t|<\varepsilon
$$

Let $K \subset A$ compact be such that $\left\{f_{t} \neq \mathrm{Id}\right\} \subset K$ for every $|t|<\varepsilon$. By Fubini's theorem and by the area formula, if $u \in C^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$, then

$$
\begin{aligned}
\int_{\mathbb{R}^{n}} g\left|u-u\left(\left(f_{t}\right)^{-1}\right)\right| & \leq(1+\eta)|t|\|T\|_{C^{0}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)} \int_{K} g(x) d x \int_{0}^{1}\left|\nabla u\left(\Phi_{s, t}(x)\right)\right| d s \\
& =(1+\eta)|t|\|T\|_{C^{0}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)}\|g\|_{L^{\infty}(K)} \int_{0}^{1} d s \int_{K} \frac{|\nabla u(y)|}{J \Phi_{s, t}\left(\Phi_{s, t}^{-1}(y)\right)} d y \\
& \leq \frac{1+\eta}{1-\eta}|t|\|T\|_{C^{0}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)}\|g\|_{L^{\infty}(K)} \int_{K}|\nabla u|
\end{aligned}
$$

By Mag12, Theorem 13.8] there exists $\left\{u_{h}\right\}_{h \in \mathbb{N}} \subset C^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$ such that $u_{h} \rightarrow 1_{E}$ a.e. on $A$ and $\limsup _{h \rightarrow \infty} \int_{K}\left|\nabla u_{h}\right| \leq P(E ; \bar{K})$. Since $\left|u_{h}-u_{h}\left(\left(f_{t}\right)^{-1}\right)\right| \rightarrow 1_{E \Delta f_{t}(E)}$ a.e. on $A$, we conclude the proof by Fatou's lemma.

Proof of Theorem B.1. One repeats the proof of Mag12, Corollary 29.17], exploiting Lemma B. 2 in place of [Mag12, Lemma 17.9] in order to obtain (B.6) and (B.7). We thus omit the details.

## Bibliography

[AFM13] E. Acerbi, N. Fusco, and M. Morini. Minimality via second variation for a nonlocal isoperimetric problem. Comm. Math. Phys., 322(2):515-557, 2013.
[Alm76] F. J. Jr. Almgren. Existence and regularity almost everywhere of solutions to elliptic variational problems with constraints. Mem. Amer. Math. Soc., 4(165):viii+199 pp, 1976.
[BC13] M. Bonacini and R. Cristoferi. Local and global minimality results for a nonlocal isoperimetric problem on $\mathbb{R}^{n}$. http://cvgmt.sns.it/paper/2205/, 2013.
[BDF12] V. Bögelein, F. Duzaar, and N. Fusco. A sharp quantitative isoperimetric inequality in higher codimension. 2012. http://cvgmt.sns.it/paper/1865/.
[BDF13] V. Bögelein, F. Duzaar, and N. Fusco. A sharp quantitative isoperimetric inequality on the sphere. 2013. Preprint http://cvgmt.sns.it/paper/2146/.
[BDGG69] E. Bombieri, E. De Giorgi, and E. Giusti. Minimal cones and the Bernstein problem. Invent. Math., 7:243-268, 1969.
[BDPV13] L. Brasco, G. De Philippis, and B. Velichkov. Faber-krahn inequalities in sharp quantitative form. 2013. arXiv:1306.0392.
[Bie80] E. Bierstone. Differentiable functions. Bol. Soc. Brasil. Mat., 11(2):139-189, 1980.
[Ble87] M. Bleicher. Isoperimetric division into a finite number of cells in the plane. Studia Sci. Math. Hungar., 22:123-137, 1987.
[CL12] M. Cicalese and G. P. Leonardi. A selection principle for the sharp quantitative isoperimetric inequality. Arch. Rat. Mech. Anal., 206(2):617-643, 2012.
[CLM12] M. Cicalese, G. P. Leonardi, and F. Maggi. Sharp stability inequalities for planar double bubbles. Preprint arXiv:1211.3698, 2012, 2012.
[CM14] M. Caroccia and F. Maggi. A sharp quantitative version of Hales' isoperimetric honeycomb theorem. 2014. preprint arXiv:1410.6128.
[CS13] M. Cicalese and E. Spadaro. Droplet minimizers of an isoperimetric problem with long-range interactions. Comm. Pure Appl. Math., 66(8):1298-1333, 2013.
[DG60] E. De Giorgi. Frontiere orientate di misura minima. Seminario di Matematica della Scuola Normale Superiore di Pisa. Editrice Tecnico Scientifica, Pisa, 1960.
[DPM14a] G. De Philippis and F. Maggi. Regularity of free boundaries in anisotropic capillarity problems and the validity of young's law. Arch. Rat. Mech. Anal., 2014. accepted paper.
[DPM14b] G. De Philippis and F. Maggi. Sharp stability inequalities for the Plateau problem. J. Differential Geom., 96(3):399-456, 2014.
$\left[\mathrm{FFM}^{+}\right]$A. Figalli, N. Fusco, F. Maggi, V. Millot, and M. Morini. Isoperimetry and stability properties of balls with respect to nonlocal energies. Comm. Math. Phys., to appear.
[FJ14] N. Fusco and V. Julin. A strong form of the quantitative isoperimetric inequality. Calc. Var. Partial Differential Equations, 50(3-4):925-937, 2014.
[FM11] A. Figalli and F. Maggi. On the shape of liquid drops and crystals in the small mass regime. Arch. Rat. Mech. Anal., 201:143-207, 2011.
[FM12] A Figalli and F. Maggi. Some new results on the log convex density conjecture. 2012.
[FMP08] N. Fusco, F. Maggi, and A. Pratelli. The sharp quantitative isoperimetric inequality. Ann. Math., 168:941-980, 2008.
[Fug89] B. Fuglede. Stability in the isoperimetric problem for convex or nearly spherical domains in $\mathbb{R}^{n}$. Trans. Amer. Math. Soc., 314:619-638, 1989.
[GT01] David Gilbarg and Neil S. Trudinger. Elliptic partial differential equations of second order. Classics in Mathematics. Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 2001. ISBN 3-540-41160-7. xiv +517 pp. Reprint of the 1998 edition.
[Hal01] T. C. Hales. The honeycomb conjecture. Discrete Comput. Geom., 25(1):1-22, 2001.
[KM13] Hans Knüpfer and Cyrill B. Muratov. On an isoperimetric problem with a competing nonlocal term I: The planar case. Comm. Pure Appl. Math., 66(7):1129-1162, 2013.
[KM14] Hans Knüpfer and Cyrill B. Muratov. On an isoperimetric problem with a competing nonlocal term II: The general case. Comm. Pure Appl. Math., 67(12):1974-1994, 2014.
[Leo01] G. P. Leonardi. Infiltrations in immiscible fluids systems. Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinburgh Sect. A, 131(2):425-436, 2001.
[LM15] G. P. Leonardi and F. Maggi. Improved convergence theorems for bubble clusters II. The three-dimensional case. arXiv:1505.06709, 2015.
[LT02] G. P. Leonardi and I. Tamanini. Metric spaces of partitions, and caccioppoli partitions. Adv. Math. Sci. Appl., 12(2):725-753, 2002.
[Mag12] F. Maggi. Sets of finite perimeter and geometric variational problems: an introduction to Geometric Measure Theory, volume 135 of Cambridge Studies in Advanced Mathematics. Cambridge University Press, 2012.
[Mir67] M. Miranda. Comportamento delle successioni convergenti di frontiere minimali. Rend. Sem. Mat. Univ. Padova, 38:238-257, 1967.
[MM15] F. Maggi and C. Mihaila. On the shape of capillarity droplets in a container. 2015.
[Mor94] F. Morgan. Soap bubbles in $\mathbb{R}^{2}$ and in surfaces. Pacific J. Math., 165(2):347-361, 1994.
[MR10] F. Morgan and A. Ros. Stable constant-mean-curvature hypersurfaces are area minimizing in small $L^{1}$ neighborhoods. Interfaces Free Bound., 12(2):151-155, 2010.
[Neu14] R. Neumayer. A strong form of the quantitative Wulff inequality. 2014.
[Spi65] M. Spivak. Calculus on manifolds. A modern approach to classical theorems of advanced calculus. W. A. Benjamin, Inc., New York-Amsterdam, 1965.
[Ste70] E. M. Stein. Singular integrals and differentiability properties of functions. Princeton Mathematical Series, No. 30. Princeton University Press, Princeton, N.J., 1970.
[Tam84] I. Tamanini. Regularity results for almost minimal oriented hypersurfaces in $\mathbb{R}^{N}$. Quaderni del Dipartimento di Matematica dell' Università di Lecce, 1984. Available for download at http://cvgmt.sns.it/paper/1807/.
[Tay76] J. E. Taylor. The structure of singularities in soap-bubble-like and soap-film-like minimal surfaces. Ann. of Math. (2), 103(3):489-539, 1976.
[Whi94] B. White. A strong minimax property of nondegenerate minimal submanifolds. J. Reine Angew. Math., 457:203-218, 1994.

Department of Mathematics, Technische Universität München, Boltzmannstrasse 3, 85747 Garching, GERMANY

E-mail address: cicalese@ma.tum.de
Dipartimento di Science Fisiche, Informatiche e Matematiche, Università degli Studi di Modena e Reggio Emilia, Via Campi 213/b, I-41100 Modena, ITALY

E-mail address: gianpaolo.leonardi@unimore.it
Department of Mathematics, University of Texas at Austin, Austin, TX, USA
E-mail address: maggi@math.utexas.edu

